

**Documentation of Questionnaire/Module  
'FRS0805B' on 04-11-2008 at 11:29**

**FRS0805B**

**FAMILY RESOURCES SURVEY 2008-2009**

---

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

NatCen := ONS

---

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

Edit := No

---

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

Test := No

---

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

VerCode := '058\_1'

---

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

TestVer := '01'

---

COMPUTE IF: NatCen = NI

SuppTxt := ('Please record the reasons why you suppressed ' +  
'this warning, then press <SAVE> to save and continue.')

---

COMPUTE IF: NOT (NatCen = NI)

SuppTxt := ('Please record the reasons why you suppressed ' +  
'this warning, then press <Alt> + S to save and continue.')

---

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

Pd97Txt := ('Please leave a note/remark giving full details '  
+ 'then press <SAVE> to save and continue.')

---

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

KeyTxt := ('This is a 'Key Question': It is VERY ' +  
'IMPORTANT to get an answer here if possible. If you cannot '  
+ 'do so (either now, or later) please make a Note about the '  
+ 'circumstances.')

---

COMPUTE IF: NatCen = ONS

N := ''

---

COMPUTE IF: NatCen = ONS

I := ''

---

COMPUTE IF: NatCen = ONS

B := ''

---

---

COMPUTE IF: NatCen = ONS

X := 'H'

---

COMPUTE IF: NatCen = ONS

O1 := '('

---

COMPUTE IF: NatCen = ONS

O2 := ')'

---

COMPUTE IF: NatCen = ONS

IC := 'i'

---

COMPUTE IF: NatCen = ONS

IS := 'N'

---

COMPUTE IF: NatCen = ONS

BLU := ''

---

COMPUTE IF: NatCen = ONS

Anyone\_Else := 'Anyone else'

---

COMPUTE IF: NatCen = ONS

Any\_Others := 'Any others'

---

COMPUTE IF: NatCen = ONS

Any\_Other := 'Any other'

---

COMPUTE IF: NOT (NatCen = ONS)

N := ''

---

COMPUTE IF: NOT (NatCen = ONS)

I := ''

---

COMPUTE IF: NOT (NatCen = ONS)

B := ''

---

COMPUTE IF: NOT (NatCen = ONS)

X := '\*'

---

COMPUTE IF: NOT (NatCen = ONS)

O1 := '('

---

COMPUTE IF: NOT (NatCen = ONS)

O2 := ')'

---

*COMPUTE IF: NOT (NatCen = ONS)*  
*AND: Edit = Yes*

**IC := 'EDITOR:'**

---

*COMPUTE IF: NOT (NatCen = ONS)*  
*AND: NOT (Edit = Yes)*

**IC := 'INTERVIEWER:'**

---

*COMPUTE IF: NOT (NatCen = ONS)*

**IS := 'SHOW CARD'**

---

*COMPUTE IF: NOT (NatCen = ONS)*

**BLU := ''**

---

*COMPUTE IF: NOT (NatCen = ONS)*

**Anyone\_Else := 'Who else'**

---

*COMPUTE IF: NOT (NatCen = ONS)*

**Any\_Others := 'Which others'**

---

*COMPUTE IF: NOT (NatCen = ONS)*

**Any\_Other := 'Which other'**

---

*COMPUTE IF: NatCen = NI*

**Help\_F9 := '<HELP>'**

---

*COMPUTE IF: NOT (NatCen = NI)*

**Help\_F9 := 'Help <F9>'**

---

**RECORD ALWAYS:**

### **FRS0805B.IVers**

^I Version code of interview program, eg. I\_048\_1. I = Interview, 04 = month, 7 = year, 1 = release.^I

STRING[7]

---

**RECORD ALWAYS:**

### **FRS0805B.EVers**

^I Version code of edit program, eg. E\_047\_1. E = Edit, 04 = month, 7 = year, 1 = release.^I

STRING[7]

---

*COMPUTE IF: Test = Yes*  
*AND: NatCen = NI*

**IVers := ('NI\_' + TestVer)**

---

---

COMPUTE IF: Test = Yes  
AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)

IVers := ('T\_' + VerCode)

---

COMPUTE IF: Edit = Yes

EVers := ('E\_' + VerCode)

---

COMPUTE IF: NOT (Edit = Yes)

IVers := ('I\_' + VerCode)

---

COMPUTE IF: Edit = Yes

Interviewer := 'Editor'

---

COMPUTE IF: Edit = Yes

EditVersion := ('Edit version@|@|:@|' + EVers + '  
' )

---

COMPUTE IF: NOT (Edit = Yes)

Interviewer := 'Interviewer'

---

COMPUTE IF: NOT (Edit = Yes)

EditVersion := '  
'

---

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

Days[1] := 'Sunday'

---

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

Days[2] := 'Monday'

---

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

Days[3] := 'Tuesday'

---

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

Days[4] := 'Wednesday'

---

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

Days[5] := 'Thursday'

---

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

Days[6] := 'Friday'

---

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

Days[7] := 'Saturday'

---

---

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

Months[1] := 'January'

---

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

Months[2] := 'February'

---

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

Months[3] := 'March'

---

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

Months[4] := 'April'

---

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

Months[5] := 'May'

---

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

Months[6] := 'June'

---

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

Months[7] := 'July'

---

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

Months[8] := 'August'

---

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

Months[9] := 'September'

---

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

Months[10] := 'October'

---

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

Months[11] := 'November'

---

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

Months[12] := 'December'

---

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

AssDo := No

---

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

BookDo := No

---

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

NCDVLP := No

---

---

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

NCDVIB := 0

---

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

NCDVOB := 0

---

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

NCDVDC := No

---

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

NCDVTC := No

---

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

NCDVCP := 0

---

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

NCDVAW := No

---

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

NCDVRT := No

---

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

NCDVAA := No

## FRS0805B.QSerial

### Serial number

---

COMPUTE IF: Test = Yes  
AND: NatCen = Yes

KeyString := GETENV('KEYVALUE')

---

COMPUTE IF: Test = Yes  
AND: NatCen = Yes

DArea := VAL(SUBSTRING(KeyString,1,5))

---

COMPUTE IF: Test = Yes  
AND: NatCen = Yes

Address := VAL(SUBSTRING(KeyString,6,2))

---

COMPUTE IF: Test = Yes  
AND: NatCen = Yes

DHhold := VAL(SUBSTRING(KeyString,8,1))

---

COMPUTE IF: Test = Yes  
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)  
AND: BIDDData.SEARCH (1)

DArea := VAL(SUBSTRING(BIDDData.BidField,1,5))

---

COMPUTE IF: Test = Yes  
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)  
AND: BIDDData.SEARCH (1)

Address := VAL(SUBSTRING(BIDDData.BidField,6,2))

---

COMPUTE IF: Test = Yes  
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)  
AND: BIDDData.SEARCH (1)

DHhold := VAL(SUBSTRING(BIDDData.BidField,8,1))

---

ASK IF: Test = Yes

### FRS0805B.QSerial.Area

AREA NUMBER.

^B JUST PRESS <Enter>^B.

1..99997

---

ASK IF: Test = Yes

### FRS0805B.QSerial.Address

ADDRESS NUMBER.

^B JUST PRESS <Enter>^B.

1..97

---



---

*ASK IF: Test = Yes*

**FRS0805B.QSerial.Hhold**

HOUSEHOLD NUMBER.

^B JUST PRESS <Enter>^B.

1..3

---

*CHECK IF: Test = Yes*

**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

*CHECK IF: Test = Yes*

**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

*CHECK IF: Test = Yes*

**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

*COMPUTE IF: Test = Yes*

**AND: DArea > 0**

**Area := DArea**

---

*COMPUTE IF: Test = Yes*

**AND: DAddress > 0**

**Address := DAddress**

---

*COMPUTE IF: Test = Yes*

**AND: DHhold > 0**

**Hhold := DHhold**

---

## FRS0805B.QSerial

### Serial number

---

COMPUTE IF: NOT (Test = Yes)  
AND: NatCen = Yes

KeyString := GETENV('KEYVALUE')

---

COMPUTE IF: NOT (Test = Yes)  
AND: NatCen = Yes

DArea := VAL(SUBSTRING(KeyString,1,5))

---

COMPUTE IF: NOT (Test = Yes)  
AND: NatCen = Yes

Address := VAL(SUBSTRING(KeyString,6,2))

---

COMPUTE IF: NOT (Test = Yes)  
AND: NatCen = Yes

DHhold := VAL(SUBSTRING(KeyString,8,1))

---

COMPUTE IF: NOT (Test = Yes)  
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)  
AND: BIDDData.SEARCH (1)

DArea := VAL(SUBSTRING(BIDDData.BidField,1,5))

---

COMPUTE IF: NOT (Test = Yes)  
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)  
AND: BIDDData.SEARCH (1)

Address := VAL(SUBSTRING(BIDDData.BidField,6,2))

---

COMPUTE IF: NOT (Test = Yes)  
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)  
AND: BIDDData.SEARCH (1)

DHhold := VAL(SUBSTRING(BIDDData.BidField,8,1))

---

ASK IF: NOT (Test = Yes)

### FRS0805B.QSerial.Area

AREA NUMBER.

^B JUST PRESS <Enter>^B.

1..99997

---

ASK IF: NOT (Test = Yes)

### FRS0805B.QSerial.Address

ADDRESS NUMBER.

^B JUST PRESS <Enter>^B.

1..97

---

---

**ASK IF:** NOT (Test = Yes)

**FRS0805B.QSerial.Hhold**

HOUSEHOLD NUMBER.

^B JUST PRESS <Enter>^B.

1..3

---

**CHECK IF:** NOT (Test = Yes)

**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** NOT (Test = Yes)

**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** NOT (Test = Yes)

**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**COMPUTE IF:** NOT (Test = Yes)

**AND:** DArea > 0

**Area := DArea**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** NOT (Test = Yes)

**AND:** DAddress > 0

**Address := DAddress**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** NOT (Test = Yes)

**AND:** DHhold > 0

**Hhold := DHhold**

---

## FRS0805B (continued)

## FAMILY RESOURCES SURVEY 2008-2009

---

**CHECK ALWAYS:****RESERVECHECK**RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK ALWAYS:****RESERVECHECK**RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK ALWAYS:****RESERVECHECK**RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK ALWAYS:****RESERVECHECK**RESERVECHECK

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)  
**AND:** QSerial.Area < 10**StrArea := ('0000' + STR(QSerial.Area,1))**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)  
**AND:** QSerial.Area < 100**StrArea := ('000' + STR(QSerial.Area,2))**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)  
**AND:** QSerial.Area < 1000**StrArea := ('00' + STR(QSerial.Area,3))**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)  
**AND:** QSerial.Area < 10000**StrArea := ('0' + STR(QSerial.Area,4))**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)  
**AND:** NOT (QSerial.Area < 10000)**StrArea := STR(QSerial.Area,5)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)  
**AND:** QSerial.Address IN [1 .. 9]**StrAddr := ('0' + STR(QSerial.Address,1))**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)  
**AND:** NOT (QSerial.Address IN [1 .. 9])**StrAddr := STR(QSerial.Address,2)**

---

---

*COMPUTE IF:* (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)

**StrSerial := (StrArea + StrAddr)**

---

*COMPUTE IF:* (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)

**Serial := VAL(StrSerial)**

## FRS0805B.QDataBag

### Sample information

---

**ASK IF:** (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)

#### FRS0805B.QDataBag.Serial

Serial number excluding household number.

1..9999997

---

**ASK IF:** (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)

#### FRS0805B.QDataBag.Hhold

Household number

1..3

---

**ASK IF:** (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)

#### FRS0805B.QDataBag.IntNo

Interviewer Number

0..9999

---

**ASK IF:** (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)

#### FRS0805B.QDataBag.SurvId

3-letter acronym for survey.

STRING[3]

---

**ASK IF:** (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)

#### FRS0805B.QDataBag.SampYear

Year Code

1998..9997

---

**ASK IF:** (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)

#### FRS0805B.QDataBag.SampMnth

Sample month.

1..12

---

**ASK IF:** (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)

#### FRS0805B.QDataBag.SampQtr

Sample quarter

1..4

---

---

**ASK IF:** (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)

### **FRS0805B.QDataBag.Attempt**

Issue number.

1..7

---

**ASK IF:** (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)

### **FRS0805B.QDataBag.SSTRTReg**

Stratifying region: Survey specific.

1..97

---

**ASK IF:** (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)

### **FRS0805B.QDataBag.StaRegGB**

Statistical region in GB.

1..12

---

**ASK IF:** (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)

### **FRS0805B.QDataBag.GovRegGB**

Government office region in GB.

1..12

---

**ASK IF:** (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)

### **FRS0805B.QDataBag.Country**

1..7

---

**ASK IF:** (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)

### **FRS0805B.QDataBag.OAC**

Output Area Classification.

STRING[3]

---

**ASK IF:** (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)

### **FRS0805B.QDataBag.SLA**

Local Authority Code.

STRING[4]

---

---

**ASK IF:** (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)

**FRS0805B.QDataBag.LAC**

Local Authority Code. GOV version

0..997

---

**ASK IF:** (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)

**FRS0805B.QDataBag.NICoun**

Northern Ireland District Council Codes

1..97

---

**ASK IF:** (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)

**FRS0805B.QDataBag.NIRate**

Northern Ireland District Council Rates

-99.9999..999.9999

---

**ASK IF:** (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)

**FRS0805B.QDataBag.NINRV**

Net rateable value of property (in N. Ireland)

1..9997

---

**ASK IF:** (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)

**FRS0805B.QDataBag.AddType**

Address Type

0..97

---

**ASK IF:** (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)

**FRS0805B.QDataBag.BRMA**

Broad Rental Market Area

0..997

---

**ASK IF:** (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)

**FRS0805B.QDataBag.URIndEW**

Urban and Rural Indicators - England and Wales

0..97

---



---

**ASK IF:** (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)

### **FRS0805B.QDataBag.URIndSc**

Urban and Rural Indicators - Scotland

0..97

---

**ASK IF:** (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)

### **FRS0805B.QDataBag.Spare1**

Spare code frame

0..97

---

**ASK IF:** (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)

### **FRS0805B.QDataBag.Spare2**

Spare code frame

0..97

---

**ASK IF:** (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)

### **FRS0805B.QDataBag.Spare3**

Spare code frame

0..997

---

**ASK IF:** (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)

### **FRS0805B.QDataBag.Spare4**

Spare code frame

0..997

**FRS0805B (continued)****FAMILY RESOURCES SURVEY 2008-2009**


---

*COMPUTE IF:* (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)  
*AND:* DBData.SEARCH (Serial)

**QDataBag := DBData.QDataBag**

---

*COMPUTE IF:* (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)  
*AND:* DBData.SEARCH (Serial)  
*AND:* SUBSTRING (QDataBag.SLA, 1, 2) =

**QDataBag.SLA := (SUBSTRING(QDataBag.SLA,3,2) + ' ')**

---

*COMPUTE IF:* (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)  
*AND:* DBData.SEARCH (Serial)  
*AND:* SUBSTRING (QDataBag.SLA, 1, 1) =

**QDataBag.SLA := (SUBSTRING(QDataBag.SLA,2,3) + ' ')**

---

*COMPUTE IF:* QDataBag.SSTRTReg IN [22 .. 27]

**NIreland := No**

---

*COMPUTE IF:* QDataBag.SSTRTReg IN [22 .. 27]

**Scotland := Yes**

---

*COMPUTE IF:* QDataBag.SSTRTReg IN [22 .. 27]

**Wales := No**

---

*COMPUTE IF:* QDataBag.SSTRTReg IN [22 .. 27]  
*AND:* NatCen = Yes

**SampInfo := ('Scotland Case, ' + Months[QDataBag.SampMnth] + ' ' + STR(QDataBag.SampYear))**

---

*COMPUTE IF:* QDataBag.SSTRTReg IN [20 .. 21]

**NIreland := No**

---

*COMPUTE IF:* QDataBag.SSTRTReg IN [20 .. 21]

**Scotland := No**

---

*COMPUTE IF:* QDataBag.SSTRTReg IN [20 .. 21]

**Wales := Yes**

---

*COMPUTE IF:* QDataBag.SSTRTReg IN [20 .. 21]  
*AND:* NatCen = Yes

**SampInfo := ('England/Wales Case, ' + Months[QDataBag.SampMnth] + ' ' + STR(QDataBag.SampYear))**

---

*COMPUTE IF:* QDataBag.SSTRTReg IN [30]

**NIreland := Yes**

---

---

COMPUTE IF: QDataBag.SSTRTReg IN [30]

**Scotland := No**

---

COMPUTE IF: QDataBag.SSTRTReg IN [30]

**Wales := No**

---

COMPUTE IF: NOT (QDataBag.SSTRTReg IN [30])

**NIreland := No**

---

COMPUTE IF: NOT (QDataBag.SSTRTReg IN [30])

**Scotland := No**

---

COMPUTE IF: NOT (QDataBag.SSTRTReg IN [30])

**Wales := No**

---

COMPUTE IF: NOT (QDataBag.SSTRTReg IN [30])  
AND: NatCen = Yes

**SampInfo := ('England/Wales Case, ' +  
Months[QDataBag.SampMnth] + ' ' + STR(QDataBag.SampYear))**

---

COMPUTE IF: Test = Yes  
AND: NICoun = RESPONSE

**NIDCoun := ORD(NICoun)**

---

COMPUTE IF: QDataBag.NICoun IN [1 .. 97]

**NIDCoun := QDataBag.NICoun**

---

COMPUTE IF: QDataBag.NIRate IN [0.01 .. 9997]

**NIRate := QDataBag.NIRate**

---

COMPUTE IF: NOT ((QDataBag.SampMnth IN [4 .. 7]) AND (QDataBag.SampYear = 2007))

**GIP := '/ Guaranteed Income Payment (GIP)'**

---

COMPUTE IF: NOT ((QDataBag.SampMnth IN [4 .. 7]) AND (QDataBag.SampYear = 2007))

**GIP1 := '/ Guaranteed Income Payment (GIP) paid to Service or  
ex-service personnel'**

---

COMPUTE IF: NOT ((QDataBag.SampMnth IN [4 .. 7]) AND (QDataBag.SampYear = 2007))

**GIP2 := '/ Guaranteed Income Payment (GIP) paid to surviving  
partners of Service personnel'**

---

COMPUTE IF: NatCen = NI

**SharOwn := 'co-ownership'**

---

---

COMPUTE IF: NatCen = NI

SOwners := 'Co-owners'

---

COMPUTE IF: NatCen = NI

LANIHE := 'NIHE'

---

COMPUTE IF: NatCen = NI

Council1 := 'Northern Ireland Housing Executive'

---

COMPUTE IF: NatCen = NI

Council2 := 'Northern Ireland Housing Executive'

---

COMPUTE IF: NatCen = NI

GOVSSA := 'Social Security Agency'

---

COMPUTE IF: NatCen = NI

GOV1 := 'SSA'

---

COMPUTE IF: NatCen = NI

GOV2 := 'Social Security Agency'

---

COMPUTE IF: NatCen = NI

JobCen := 'a Social Security Office'

---

COMPUTE IF: NatCen = NI

RentReb1 := 'rent and/or rates rebate'

---

COMPUTE IF: NatCen = NI

RentReb2 := 'rent/rates rebate'

---

COMPUTE IF: NatCen = NI

LAuths := 'Social Services'

---

COMPUTE IF: NatCen = NI

LAuth1 := 'Social Services'

---

COMPUTE IF: NatCen = NI

LAuth2 := 'Social Services'

---

COMPUTE IF: NatCen = NI

IncROI1 := '  
Include accounts held in the Republic Of Ireland.'

---

---

COMPUTE IF: NatCen = NI

IncROI2 := ('If account held in the Republic of Ireland open  
note ' + 'to state if amount recorded in Euros.')

---

COMPUTE IF: NatCen = NI

IncROI3 := ('Include holdings and/or accounts held in the  
Republic ' + 'Of Ireland and open note to state if amount  
recorded in ' + 'Euros.')

---

COMPUTE IF: NatCen = NI

Dept := 'Department for Social Development'

---

COMPUTE IF: NatCen = NI

Mid\_Pri := ''

---

COMPUTE IF: NatCen = NI

Mid\_Sec := ''

---

COMPUTE IF: NatCen = NI

Grammar := '/Grammar'

---

COMPUTE IF: NatCen = NI

State\_run := ''

---

COMPUTE IF: NatCen = NI

assisted := ''

---

COMPUTE IF: NatCen = NI

Inland\_Revenue := 'HM Revenue and Customs (formerly Inland  
Revenue)'

---

COMPUTE IF: NatCen = NI

rate := ''

---

COMPUTE IF: NatCen = NI

RatesOrCharges := 'charges'

---

COMPUTE IF: NatCen = NI

Britain := 'the UK'

---

COMPUTE IF: NOT (NatCen = NI)

SharOwn := 'shared ownership'

---

COMPUTE IF: NOT (NatCen = NI)

SOwners := 'Shared owners'

---

---

COMPUTE IF: NOT (NatCen = NI)

**LANIHE := 'local authority'**

---

COMPUTE IF: NOT (NatCen = NI)

**Council1 := ('The local authority/council/New Town ' +  
'development/Scottish Homes')**

---

COMPUTE IF: NOT (NatCen = NI)

**Council2 := 'Local Authority or Council (incl. GLC)'**

---

COMPUTE IF: NOT (NatCen = NI)

**GOVSSA := 'DWP (formerly DSS)'**

---

COMPUTE IF: NOT (NatCen = NI)

**GOV1 := 'DWP'**

---

COMPUTE IF: NOT (NatCen = NI)

**GOV2 := 'DWP (formerly DSS)'**

---

COMPUTE IF: NOT (NatCen = NI)

**JobCen := 'an Employment Service local office or Jobcentre'**

---

COMPUTE IF: NOT (NatCen = NI)

**RentReb1 := 'rent rebate'**

---

COMPUTE IF: NOT (NatCen = NI)

**RentReb2 := 'rent rebate'**

---

COMPUTE IF: NOT (NatCen = NI)

**LAuths := 'Local Authorities'**

---

COMPUTE IF: NOT (NatCen = NI)

**LAuth1 := 'Local Authority'**

---

COMPUTE IF: NOT (NatCen = NI)

**LAuth2 := 'a Local Authority'**

---

COMPUTE IF: NOT (NatCen = NI)

**IncROI1 := ''**

---

COMPUTE IF: NOT (NatCen = NI)

**IncROI2 := ''**

---

COMPUTE IF: NOT (NatCen = NI)

**IncROI3 := ''**

---

---

COMPUTE IF: NOT (NatCen = NI)

Dept := 'Department for Work and Pensions'

---

COMPUTE IF: NOT (NatCen = NI)

Mid\_Pri := 'Middle-deemed primary school (state run or assisted)'

---

COMPUTE IF: NOT (NatCen = NI)

Mid\_Sec := 'Middle-deemed secondary school (state run or assisted)'

---

COMPUTE IF: NOT (NatCen = NI)

Grammar := ''

---

COMPUTE IF: NOT (NatCen = NI)

State\_run := 'State run'

---

COMPUTE IF: NOT (NatCen = NI)

assisted := '(State run or assisted)'

---

COMPUTE IF: NOT (NatCen = NI)

Inland\_Revenue := 'HM Revenue and Customs (formerly Inland Revenue)(or formerly the DSS)'

---

COMPUTE IF: NOT (NatCen = NI)

rate := '(rates)'

---

COMPUTE IF: NOT (NatCen = NI)

RatesOrCharges := 'rates or charges'

---

COMPUTE IF: NOT (NatCen = NI)

Britain := 'Britain'

---

ASK ALWAYS:

## FRS0805B.First

^I^B^BLU^IC^B For your information... You are in the ^B Household ^B Schedule for:-

Area No: @|@|^StrArea

Address No: @|@|^StrAddr

Household No: @|^QSerial.Hhold

- To go directly to 'Admin', press <Ctrl + Enter>.

- To continue with interview press 'I' and <Enter>.

Interview version@|:@|^IVers@|@|@|

^EditVersion

(Sample Info: ^SampInfo)^I

(1) Continue Continue

---

---

**ASK IF:** NatCen = Yes

### FRS0805B.AdrCheck

^I^BLU Refer to address label:  
Check that label gives respondent's full current address.

If not, amend address and code 'Address changed'.^BLU^I

- |     |       |                   |
|-----|-------|-------------------|
| (1) | Conf  | Address confirmed |
| (2) | Chang | Address changed   |
- 

**COMPUTE IF:** (QDataBag.SampYear = RESPONSE) AND (QDataBag.SampMnth = RESPONSE)

**ThisYear := QDataBag.SampYear**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (QDataBag.SampYear = RESPONSE) AND (QDataBag.SampMnth = RESPONSE)

**ThisMnth := QDataBag.SampMnth**

---

**ASK IF:** Test = Yes

### FRS0805B.ThisYear

^I FRS Survey Year (eg. 2008 = April 2008 - March 2009).^I

2008..2097

---

**ASK IF:** Test = Yes

### FRS0805B.ThisMnth

^I Enter survey month.^I

1..12

---

**COMPUTE IF:** ThisMnth IN [1 .. 12]

**MnthOK2 := ThisMnth**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** ThisMnth IN [1 .. 12]  
**AND:** ThisMnth = 11

**MnthOK1 := 10**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** ThisMnth IN [1 .. 12]  
**AND:** ThisMnth = 11

**MnthOK3 := 12**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** ThisMnth IN [1 .. 12]  
**AND:** ThisMnth = 11

**MnthOK4 := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** ThisMnth IN [1 .. 12]  
**AND:** ThisMnth = 12

**MnthOK1 := 11**

---



---

COMPUTE IF: ThisMnth IN [1 .. 12]  
AND: ThisMnth = 12

**MnthOK3 := 1**

---

COMPUTE IF: ThisMnth IN [1 .. 12]  
AND: ThisMnth = 12

**MnthOK4 := 2**

---

COMPUTE IF: ThisMnth IN [1 .. 12]  
AND: ThisMnth = 1

**MnthOK1 := 12**

---

COMPUTE IF: ThisMnth IN [1 .. 12]  
AND: ThisMnth = 1

**MnthOK3 := 2**

---

COMPUTE IF: ThisMnth IN [1 .. 12]  
AND: ThisMnth = 1

**MnthOK4 := 3**

---

COMPUTE IF: ThisMnth IN [1 .. 12]  
AND: ThisMnth = 4

**MnthOK1 := 4**

---

COMPUTE IF: ThisMnth IN [1 .. 12]  
AND: ThisMnth = 4

**MnthOK3 := 5**

---

COMPUTE IF: ThisMnth IN [1 .. 12]  
AND: ThisMnth = 4

**MnthOK4 := 6**

---

COMPUTE IF: ThisMnth IN [1 .. 12]  
AND: NOT (ThisMnth = 4)

**MnthOK1 := (ThisMnth - 1)**

---

COMPUTE IF: ThisMnth IN [1 .. 12]  
AND: NOT (ThisMnth = 4)

**MnthOK3 := (ThisMnth + 1)**

---

COMPUTE IF: ThisMnth IN [1 .. 12]  
AND: NOT (ThisMnth = 4)

**MnthOK4 := (ThisMnth + 2)**

---

## FRS0805B.QSignIn

---

*RECORD ALWAYS:*

### FRS0805B.QSignIn.StartDat

^I^BLU^IC The date on which the interview with this household was started.^I

DATE

---

*RECORD ALWAYS:*

### FRS0805B.QSignIn.DateOK

^I^BLU^IC Today's date according to the laptop is ^AStartD.

Is this the correct date?^I

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |
- 

*COMPUTE IF: StartDat = EMPTY*

**AStartD := SYSDATE**

---

*ASK IF: StartDat = EMPTY*

### FRS0805B.QSignIn.DateOK

^I^BLU^IC Today's date according to the laptop is ^AStartD.

Is this the correct date?^I

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |
- 

*COMPUTE IF: StartDat = EMPTY*

**AND: DateOK = Yes**

**StartDat := AStartD**

---

*ASK IF: StartDat = EMPTY*

**AND: DateOK = No**

### FRS0805B.QSignIn.BStartD

^I^BLU^IC Enter the date on which the interview with this household was started.^I

DATE

---

---

**COMPUTE IF:** StartDat = EMPTY  
**AND:** DateOK = No  
**AND:** (((BStartD.YEAR = ThisYear) OR (BStartD.YEAR = (ThisYear + 1)))  
AND (((BStartD.MONTH = MnthOK1) OR (BStartD.MONTH = MnthOK2)) OR  
(BStartD.MONTH = MnthOK3)) OR (BStartD.MONTH = MnthOK4))) OR (ThisYear  
<> RESPONSE)) OR (ThisMnth <> RESPONSE)

**StartDat := BStartD**

---

**CHECK IF:** StartDat = EMPTY  
**AND:** DateOK = No  
**AND:** NOT (((((BStartD.YEAR = ThisYear) OR (BStartD.YEAR = (ThisYear +  
1))) AND (((BStartD.MONTH = MnthOK1) OR (BStartD.MONTH = MnthOK2)) OR  
(BStartD.MONTH = MnthOK3)) OR (BStartD.MONTH = MnthOK4))) OR (ThisYear  
<> RESPONSE)) OR (ThisMnth <> RESPONSE)  
((BStartD.YEAR = ThisYear) OR (BStartD.YEAR = (ThisYear + 1))) AND  
INVOLVING(BStartD)

^I The year is wrong for the current FRS survey (^ThisYear)!  
Please re-enter the date from the beginning.^I

---

**CHECK IF:** StartDat = EMPTY  
**AND:** DateOK = No  
**AND:** NOT (((((BStartD.YEAR = ThisYear) OR (BStartD.YEAR = (ThisYear +  
1))) AND (((BStartD.MONTH = MnthOK1) OR (BStartD.MONTH = MnthOK2)) OR  
(BStartD.MONTH = MnthOK3)) OR (BStartD.MONTH = MnthOK4))) OR (ThisYear  
<> RESPONSE)) OR (ThisMnth <> RESPONSE)  
(((BStartD.MONTH = MnthOK1) OR (BStartD.MONTH = MnthOK2)) OR  
(BStartD.MONTH = MnthOK3)) OR (BStartD.MONTH = MnthOK4)) AND  
INVOLVING(BStartD)

^I The month is wrong for the current FRS survey (^Months[ThisMnth])!  
Please re-enter the date from the beginning.^I

---

**ASK IF:** (Edit = Yes) AND (Test = Yes)

## FRS0805B.QSignIn.CStartD

^I EDITOR: Change the interview start date (currently ^StartDat)?^I

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |
- 

**ASK IF:** (Edit = Yes) AND (Test = Yes)  
**AND:** CStartD = Yes

## FRS0805B.QSignIn.StartDat

^I^BLU^I The date on which the interview with this household was started.^I

DATE

---

**DISPLAY IF:** NOT ((Edit = Yes) AND (Test = Yes))

## FRS0805B.QSignIn.StartDat

^I^BLU^I The date on which the interview with this household was started.^I

DATE

---

---

**CHECK ALWAYS:**  
RESERVECHECK  
  
RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK ALWAYS:**  
RESERVECHECK  
  
RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK ALWAYS:**  
RESERVECHECK  
  
RESERVECHECK

---

**RECORD ALWAYS:**

### **FRS0805B.QSignIn.IntSTime**

^I Interview start time^I

TIME

---

**COMPUTE IF:** IntSTime = EMPTY AND StartDat <> EMPTY

**IntSTime := STARTTIME**

---

**ASK IF:** (Edit = Yes) AND (NatCen <> Yes)

### **FRS0805B.QSignIn.Editor**

^I Editor at HQ: Enter your identification number.^I

1..97

## FRS0805B (continued)

## FAMILY RESOURCES SURVEY 2008-2009

---

*COMPUTE ALWAYS:*DateNow := QSignIn.StartDat

---

*COMPUTE ALWAYS:*DatYrAgo := (DateNow + (-1,0,0))

---

*COMPUTE ALWAYS:*DatMnAgo := (DateNow + (0,-1,0))

---

*COMPUTE ALWAYS:*DatWkAgo := (DateNow + (0,0,-7))

---

*COMPUTE ALWAYS:*DatWeek := (Days[DatWkAgo.WEEKDAY] + ' the ' +  
STR(DatWkAgo.DAY) + ' ' + Months[DatWkAgo.MONTH])

---

*COMPUTE IF: DateNow.WEEKDAY = 1*DatLSun := (DateNow + (0,0,-7))

---

*COMPUTE IF: NOT (DateNow.WEEKDAY = 1)*DatLSun := (DateNow + (0,0,-(DateNow.WEEKDAY) + 1))

---

*COMPUTE ALWAYS:*DatSun := ('Sunday the ' + STR(DatLSun.DAY) + ' ' +  
Months[DatLSun.MONTH])

---

*CHECK ALWAYS:*

RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

*CHECK ALWAYS:*

RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

*CHECK ALWAYS:*

RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

*CHECK ALWAYS:*

RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

---

COMPUTE IF: QDataBag.SampMnth IN [1, 2, 3]

ChkYear := 2009

---

COMPUTE IF: NOT (QDataBag.SampMnth IN [1, 2, 3])

ChkYear := 2008

---

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

FYearM3 := 2005

---

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

FYearM2 := 2006

---

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

FYearM1 := 2007

---

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

FYear := 2008

---

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

LYear := 2009

---

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

FWDate := TODATE(ChkYear, QDataBag.SampMnth, 1)

---

WARN IF: QDataBag.SampYear <> 0  
(QSignIn.StartDat.YEAR = FWDate.YEAR) OR ((QSignIn.StartDat.YEAR =  
(FWDate.YEAR + 1)) AND (QSignIn.StartDat <= (FWDate + (0,3,0))))

^I You have accidentally entered the wrong year. It doesn't agree with the fieldwork period. Please check and amend.^I

---

WARN IF: QDataBag.SampMnth <> 0  
(QSignIn.StartDat >= FWDate) OR ((FWDate.MONTH = 12) AND  
(QSignIn.StartDat.MONTH = 11))

^I You have accidentally entered the wrong month and/or year. It doesn't agree with the fieldwork period. Please check and amend.^I

---

WARN IF: QDataBag.SampMnth <> 0  
QSignIn.StartDat <= (FWDate + (0,3,0))

^I The month of this date is more than 3 months after the fieldwork period, please check and amend.^I

---

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

DLYear := (QSignIn.StartDat + (-1,0,0))

---

## FRS0805B.QNames

### Names of household members

---

**ASK ALWAYS:**

#### FRS0805B.QNames.WhoHere

^N

Who normally lives at this address?^N

(1) Cont Press <Enter> to continue.

## FRS0805B.QNames.M[]

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Pers := 1 TO 14  
**AND:** (Pers = 1) OR (M[Pers - 1].More = Yes)

### FRS0805B.QNames.M[].Name

^BLU^IC^I Enter an identifier for this household member

Please take care to record an accurate name. If the respondent refuses to give his or her name - record something that uniquely identifies this person within the household so you can refer to them later in the interview.^I

STRING[15]



## FRS0805B.QNames.M[.].ProperAdd()

### Procedure Call

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Pers := 1 TO 14  
**AND:** (Pers = 1) OR (M[Pers - 1].More = Yes)  
**AND:** Name = RESPONSE

**OAddLine := AddLine**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Pers := 1 TO 14  
**AND:** (Pers = 1) OR (M[Pers - 1].More = Yes)  
**AND:** Name = RESPONSE

**PNoChar := NoChar**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Pers := 1 TO 14  
**AND:** (Pers = 1) OR (M[Pers - 1].More = Yes)  
**AND:** Name = RESPONSE

**NLetter := 0**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Pers := 1 TO 14  
**AND:** (Pers = 1) OR (M[Pers - 1].More = Yes)  
**AND:** Name = RESPONSE

**NlettID := 0**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Pers := 1 TO 14  
**AND:** (Pers = 1) OR (M[Pers - 1].More = Yes)  
**AND:** Name = RESPONSE  
**AND:** OAddLine = RESPONSE  
**AND:** In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

**AVar[Idx] := LOWERCASE(SUBSTRING(OAddLine,Idx,1))**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Pers := 1 TO 14  
**AND:** (Pers = 1) OR (M[Pers - 1].More = Yes)  
**AND:** Name = RESPONSE  
**AND:** OAddLine = RESPONSE  
**AND:** In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

**ASCIICode[Idx] := SOMETHING(AVar[Idx])**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Pers := 1 TO 14  
**AND:** (Pers = 1) OR (M[Pers - 1].More = Yes)  
**AND:** Name = RESPONSE  
**AND:** OAddLine = RESPONSE  
**AND:** In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar  
**AND:** ASCIICode[Idx] IN [48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]

**NLetter := (NLetter + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Pers := 1 TO 14  
**AND:** (Pers = 1) OR (M[Pers - 1].More = Yes)  
**AND:** Name = RESPONSE  
**AND:** OAddLine = RESPONSE  
**AND:** In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar  
**AND:** ASCIICode[Idx] IN [48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]  
**AND:** NlettID = 0

**NlettID := Idx**

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Pers := 1 TO 14  
**AND:** (Pers = 1) OR (M[Pers - 1].More = Yes)  
**AND:** Name = RESPONSE  
**AND:** OAddLine = RESPONSE  
**AND:** In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar  
**AND:** NOT (ASCIICode[1] IN [32, 48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])  
**ERROR AND INVOLVING(AddLine)**

You started the text with an invalid character (^AVar[Idx]).

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Pers := 1 TO 14  
**AND:** (Pers = 1) OR (M[Pers - 1].More = Yes)  
**AND:** Name = RESPONSE  
**AND:** OAddLine = RESPONSE  
**AND:** In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar  
**AND:** ASCIICode[1] IN [97 .. 122]

**ASCIICode[1] := (ASCIICode[1] - 32)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Pers := 1 TO 14  
**AND:** (Pers = 1) OR (M[Pers - 1].More = Yes)  
**AND:** Name = RESPONSE  
**AND:** OAddLine = RESPONSE  
**AND:** In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar  
**AND:** ASCIICode[1] IN [97 .. 122]

**AVar[1] := UPCASE(AVar[1])**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Pers := 1 TO 14  
**AND:** (Pers = 1) OR (M[Pers - 1].More = Yes)  
**AND:** Name = RESPONSE  
**AND:** OAddLine = RESPONSE  
**AND:** In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar  
**AND:** Idx > 1  
**AND:** (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] IN [32, 45, 46]) AND (ASCIICode[Idx] IN [65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])

**ASCIICode[Idx] := (ASCIICode[Idx] - 32)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Pers := 1 TO 14  
**AND:** (Pers = 1) OR (M[Pers - 1].More = Yes)  
**AND:** Name = RESPONSE  
**AND:** OAddLine = RESPONSE  
**AND:** In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar  
**AND:** Idx > 1  
**AND:** (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] IN [32, 45, 46]) AND (ASCIICode[Idx] IN [65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])

**AVar[Idx] := UPCASE(AVar[Idx])**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Pers := 1 TO 14  
**AND:** (Pers = 1) OR (M[Pers - 1].More = Yes)  
**AND:** Name = RESPONSE  
**AND:** OAddLine = RESPONSE  
**AND:** In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar  
**AND:** Idx > 1  
**AND:** (ASCIICode[Idx - 2] = 77) AND (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] = 99)

**ASCIICode[Idx] := (ASCIICode[Idx] - 32)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Pers := 1 TO 14  
**AND:** (Pers = 1) OR (M[Pers - 1].More = Yes)  
**AND:** Name = RESPONSE  
**AND:** OAddLine = RESPONSE  
**AND:** In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar  
**AND:** Idx > 1  
**AND:** (ASCIICode[Idx - 2] = 77) AND (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] = 99)

**AVar[Idx] := UPCASE(AVar[Idx])**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Pers := 1 TO 14  
**AND:** (Pers = 1) OR (M[Pers - 1].More = Yes)  
**AND:** Name = RESPONSE  
**AND:** OAddLine = RESPONSE  
**AND:** In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

**PAddLine := (PAddLine + AVar[Idx])**

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Pers := 1 TO 14  
**AND:** (Pers = 1) OR (M[Pers - 1].More = Yes)  
**AND:** Name = RESPONSE  
**AND:** OAddLine = RESPONSE  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Pers := 1 TO 14  
**AND:** (Pers = 1) OR (M[Pers - 1].More = Yes)  
**AND:** Name = RESPONSE  
**AND:** OAddLine = RESPONSE  
**AND:** PAddLine = RESPONSE  
**AND:** In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

**AVar2[Idx] := SUBSTRING(PAddLine,Idx,1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Pers := 1 TO 14  
**AND:** (Pers = 1) OR (M[Pers - 1].More = Yes)  
**AND:** Name = RESPONSE  
**AND:** OAddLine = RESPONSE  
**AND:** PAddLine = RESPONSE  
**AND:** In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

**ASCIICode2[Idx] := SOMETHING(AVar2[Idx])**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Pers := 1 TO 14  
**AND:** (Pers = 1) OR (M[Pers - 1].More = Yes)  
**AND:** Name = RESPONSE  
**AND:** OAddLine = RESPONSE  
**AND:** PAddLine = RESPONSE  
**AND:** In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar  
**AND:** (ASCIICode2[Idx] = 32) AND NOT (ASCIICode2[Idx + 1] IN [0, 48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])  
**AND:** In loop FOR Idy := 1 TO PNoChar  
**AND:** Idy >= Idx

**ASCIICode2[Idx] := ASCIICode2[Idy + 1]**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Pers := 1 TO 14
  AND: (Pers = 1) OR (M[Pers - 1].More = Yes)
  AND: Name = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: (ASCIICode2[Idx] = 32) AND NOT (ASCIICode2[Idx + 1] IN [0, 48 ..
57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])
  AND: In loop FOR Idy := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: Idy >= Idx
```

**AVar2[Idx] := AVar2[Idy + 1]**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Pers := 1 TO 14
  AND: (Pers = 1) OR (M[Pers - 1].More = Yes)
  AND: Name = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: (Idx < NlettID) AND (AVar2[Idx] = )
```

**AVar2[Idx] := ''**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Pers := 1 TO 14
  AND: (Pers = 1) OR (M[Pers - 1].More = Yes)
  AND: Name = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
```

**PFAddLine := (PFAddLine + AVar2[Idx])**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Pers := 1 TO 14
  AND: (Pers = 1) OR (M[Pers - 1].More = Yes)
  AND: Name = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
```

**EFAddLine := PFAddLine**

## FRS0805B.QNames.M[] (continued)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Pers := 1 TO 14  
**AND:** (Pers = 1) OR (M[Pers - 1].More = Yes)  
**AND:** PPers < 14

### FRS0805B.QNames.M[].More

^N  
Is there anyone else in this household?^N

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |

## FRS0805B.QNames (continued)

### Names of household members

---

*COMPUTE IF:* In loop FOR Pers := 1 TO 14  
    *AND:* M[Pers].More = No

**HSize := Pers**

---

*CHECK IF:* In loop FOR Pers := 1 TO 14  
    **RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

*CHECK IF:* In loop FOR Pers := 1 TO 14  
    **RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

*CHECK IF:* In loop FOR Pers := 1 TO 14  
    **RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

*COMPUTE IF:* (M[13].More = Yes) AND M[14].Name <> EMPTY

**HSize := 14**

---

*CHECK ALWAYS:*  
    **RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

*CHECK ALWAYS:*  
    **RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

*CHECK ALWAYS:*  
    **RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**FRS0805B (continued)**

**FAMILY RESOURCES SURVEY 2008-2009**

---

*RECORD ALWAYS:*

**FRS0805B.HHSize**

^I Household size including any x-ed out^I

0..14

---

*COMPUTE IF:* (QNames.HSize > 0) OR (Edit = No)

**HHSize := QNames.HSize**

---

*COMPUTE IF:* In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize

**DMName[Loop1] := QNames.M[Loop1].Name**

---

*CHECK ALWAYS:*

**RESERVECHECK**

**RESERVECHECK**

---

*CHECK ALWAYS:*

**RESERVECHECK**

**RESERVECHECK**

---

*CHECK ALWAYS:*

**RESERVECHECK**

**RESERVECHECK**

---

*CHECK ALWAYS:*

**RESERVECHECK**

**RESERVECHECK**

---

## FRS0805B.HHG

### Data on household members

---

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0

**FHHSize := PHHSize**

---

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0  
    AND: NatCen = Yes

**Out772 := '772'**

---

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0  
    AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)

**Out772 := '77'**

---

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0  
    AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize

**P[P1].Person := P1**

---

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0  
    AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize

**P[P1].Name := QNames.M[.].Name[P1]**



## FRS0805B.HHG.P[]

---

**RECORD IF:** *HHSize > 0*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize*

### FRS0805B.HHG.P[].BenUnit

HHG  
Benefit Unit number.

0..7

---

**RECORD IF:** *HHSize > 0*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize*

### FRS0805B.HHG.P[].Person

HHG  
Person number in Household Grid.

0..14

---

**RECORD IF:** *HHSize > 0*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize*

### FRS0805B.HHG.P[].Name

HHG  
^N First name.^N

STRING[15]

---

**COMPUTE IF:** *HHSize > 0*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize*

**LName := Name**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** *HHSize > 0*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize*

**UName := UPCASE(Name)**

---

**ASK IF:** *HHSize > 0*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize*

### FRS0805B.HHG.P[].Sex

HHG  
^I^BLU Code ^UName'S sex.^I

(1) Male          Male  
(2) Female        Female

---

**DISPLAY IF:** HHSize > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize

### FRS0805B.HHG.P[].Name

HHG  
^N First name.^N

STRING[15]

---

**DISPLAY IF:** HHSize > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize

### FRS0805B.HHG.P[].DVAge

HHG  
^N Derived age variable^N

0..120

---

**COMPUTE IF:** HHSize > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize  
**AND:** SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX  
**AND:** Sex = Male

**heshe := 'he'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** HHSize > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize  
**AND:** SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX  
**AND:** Sex = Male

**hisher := 'his'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** HHSize > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize  
**AND:** SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX  
**AND:** NOT (Sex = Male)

**heshe := 'she'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** HHSize > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize  
**AND:** SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX  
**AND:** NOT (Sex = Male)

**hisher := 'her'**

---

**ASK IF:** HHSize > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize  
**AND:** SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX

### FRS0805B.HHG.P[].DoB

HHG  
^N  
May I check, what is ^LName's date of birth?^N

^I^BLU If day not known, enter 15th.^I

DATE

---

---

```
WARN IF: HHSize > 0
      AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
      AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
      AND: DoB = RESPONSE
      DoB <= QSignIn.StartDat
```

^I You've entered a future date!^I

---

```
COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
      AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
      AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
      AND: DoB = RESPONSE
```

DVAge := AGE(DoB,QSignIn.StartDat)

---

```
ASK IF: HHSize > 0
      AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
      AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
      AND: NOT (DoB = RESPONSE)
```

### FRS0805B.HHG.P[].AgeOf

HHG

^N

What was ^LName's age last birthday?^N

^I^BLU If age not given, probe for an estimate.

For later routing, you must know whether:

A) Men are aged 16-64 or 65+

B) Women are aged 16-59 or 60+

^I

0..120

---

```
WARN IF: HHSize > 0
      AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
      AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
      AND: NOT (DoB = RESPONSE)
      AND: (AgeOf = 0) AND (AgeOf = RESPONSE)
      ((QSignIn.StartDat.JULIAN - DoB.JULIAN) <= 365) AND
      INVOLVING(AgeOf,DoB)
```

^I This date doesn't agree with the age and the date of interview. Please check.^I

---

```
COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
      AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
      AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
      AND: NOT (DoB = RESPONSE)
```

DVAge := AgeOf

---

**ASK IF:** *HHSize > 0*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize*  
**AND:** *SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX*  
**AND:** *DVAge IN [16 .. 120]*

## FRS0805B.HHG.P[].MS

HHG

^I

The aim is to obtain legal marital status, irrespective of any de facto arrangement. The only qualification to this aim is that you should not probe the answer 'separated'. Should a respondent query the term, explain that it covers any person whose spouse is living elsewhere because of estrangement (whether the separation is legal or not). Ignore temporary absences, eg. on oil rig.

A person whose spouse has been working away from home for over 6 months, eg. on a contract overseas or in the armed forces, should still be coded as married and living with husband/wife if the separation is not permanent.

Civil partners may only be of the same sex, and must have obtained legal recognition of their partnership; probe whether partnership was registered under the new provisions that came into force as from December 2005. ^I

- (1) Single            ^N... single, that is, never married or never in a legally recognised Civil Partnership, ^N
- (2) Marr            ^N... married and living with husband/wife or in a legally recognised Civil Partnership and living with civil partner, ^N
- (3) Sep             ^N...married and separated from husband/wife or in a legally recognised Civil Partnership and separated from civil partner, ^N
- (4) Divorce        ^N...divorced or Civil Partnership legally dissolved, ^N
- (5) Widowed       ^N...or widowed? ^N

---

**ASK IF:** *HHSize > 0*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize*  
**AND:** *SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX*  
**AND:** *DVAge IN [16 .. 120]*  
**AND:** *(FHHSize > 1) AND (MS IN [Single, Sep, Divorce, Widowed])*

## FRS0805B.HHG.P[].CupChk

HHG

^I Ask or record: ^I

^N May I just check, are you / is ^LName living with someone in this household as a couple?

^BLU^I^IC Only respondents who are living with their partner should be coded as living together as a couple.

You may code No without asking the question ^B only ^B if all members of the household are too closely related for any to be living together in a de facto marital relationship. ^I

- (1) Yes            Yes
- (2) No            No

---

**ASK IF:** *HHSize > 0*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize*  
**AND:** *SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX*  
**AND:** *MS = Widowed*

## FRS0805B.HHG.P[].W1

HHG

^N

What was ^LName's age when widowed? ^N

0..120

---

```

WARN IF: HHSize > 0
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSIZE
AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
AND: MS = Widowed
AND: W1 = RESPONSE
W1 >= 16

```

^I Are you sure? It is not usual to be married before the age of 16 unless you were married outside the UK.^I

---

```

CHECK IF: HHSize > 0
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSIZE
AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
AND: MS = Widowed
AND: W1 = RESPONSE
(W1 <= DVAge) AND INVOLVING(AgeOf, DoB, W1)

```

^I You've coded that ^LName is ^DVAge years old, but was widowed at the age of ^W1. Please amend the one or the other.^I

---

```

ASK IF: HHSize > 0
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSIZE
AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
AND: MS = Widowed

```

## FRS0805B.HHG.P[]W2

HHG

^N

Did ^LName have any children aged under 16 when widowed?^N

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |
- 

```

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSIZE
AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
AND: Sex = Male

```

**SonDaughter := 'son'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSIZE
AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
AND: Sex = Male

```

**BrotherSister := 'brother'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSIZE
AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
AND: Sex = Male

```

**FatherMother := 'father'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSIZE
AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
AND: NOT (Sex = Male)

```

**SonDaughter := 'daughter'**

---

---

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0  
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize  
AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX  
AND: NOT (Sex = Male)

**BrotherSister := 'sister'**

---

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0  
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize  
AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX  
AND: NOT (Sex = Male)

**FatherMother := 'mother'**

---

CHECK IF: HHSize > 0  
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize  
AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

CHECK IF: HHSize > 0  
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize  
AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

CHECK IF: HHSize > 0  
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize  
AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

CHECK IF: HHSize > 0  
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize  
AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

CHECK IF: HHSize > 0  
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize  
AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

CHECK IF: HHSize > 0  
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize  
AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

---

**CHECK IF:** HHSize > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize  
**AND:** SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** HHSize > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize  
**AND:** SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** HHSize > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize  
**AND:** SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** HHSize > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize  
**AND:** SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

**FRS0805B.HHG.P[.QRel[]**


---

```

ASK IF: HHSize > 0
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
AND: In loop FOR R1 := 1 TO FHHSize
AND: RPers < PPers

```

**FRS0805B.HHG.P[.QRel[.R**

HHG

^I^BLU Ask or record ^PName's relationship to ^RName.^BLU^I

- |      |          |                                                     |
|------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| (1)  | Spouse   | spouse / civil partner,                             |
| (2)  | Cohabit  | cohabitee,                                          |
| (3)  | Child    | ^SonDaughter (incl. adopted)<br>(/legal dependant), |
| (4)  | StChild  | step-^SonDaughter,                                  |
| (5)  | FChild   | foster child,                                       |
| (6)  | ILChild  | ^SonDaughter-in-law,                                |
| (7)  | Parent   | ^FatherMother (or guardian),                        |
| (8)  | StParent | step-^FatherMother,                                 |
| (9)  | FParent  | foster parent,                                      |
| (10) | ILParent | ^FatherMother-in-law,                               |
| (11) | Sib      | ^BrotherSister (incl. adopted),                     |
| (12) | StSib    | step-^BrotherSister,                                |
| (13) | FSib     | foster ^BrotherSister,                              |
| (14) | ILSib    | ^BrotherSister-in-law,                              |
| (15) | GChild   | grand-^SonDaughter,                                 |
| (16) | GParent  | grand-^FatherMother,                                |
| (17) | OthRel   | other relative,                                     |
| (18) | NonRel   | or other non-relative?                              |
| (97) | Self     |                                                     |

---

```

CHECK IF: HHSize > 0
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
AND: In loop FOR R1 := 1 TO FHHSize
AND: RPers < PPers
R <> Self

```

^I Code 97 is not valid for this question.^I

---

```

WARN IF: HHSize > 0
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
AND: In loop FOR R1 := 1 TO FHHSize
AND: RPers < PPers
NOT (IN (R, [ ???, ???, ??? ]))

```

^I Warning: This code must only be used if the foster child is covered by a Local Authority Allowance. Please check that this is the case.^I



---

```

RECORD IF: HHSize > 0
  AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
  AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
  AND: In loop FOR R1 := 1 TO FHHSize
  AND: NOT (RPers < PPers)

```

## FRS0805B.HHG.P[.QRel[.R

HHG

^I^BLU Ask or record ^PName's relationship to ^RName.^BLU^I

- |      |          |                                                     |
|------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| (1)  | Spouse   | spouse / civil partner,                             |
| (2)  | Cohabit  | cohabitee,                                          |
| (3)  | Child    | ^SonDaughter (incl. adopted)<br>(/legal dependant), |
| (4)  | StChild  | step-^SonDaughter,                                  |
| (5)  | FChild   | foster child,                                       |
| (6)  | ILChild  | ^SonDaughter-in-law,                                |
| (7)  | Parent   | ^FatherMother (or guardian),                        |
| (8)  | StParent | step-^FatherMother,                                 |
| (9)  | FParent  | foster parent,                                      |
| (10) | ILParent | ^FatherMother-in-law,                               |
| (11) | Sib      | ^BrotherSister (incl. adopted),                     |
| (12) | StSib    | step-^BrotherSister,                                |
| (13) | FSib     | foster ^BrotherSister,                              |
| (14) | ILSib    | ^BrotherSister-in-law,                              |
| (15) | GChild   | grand-^SonDaughter,                                 |
| (16) | GParent  | grand-^FatherMother,                                |
| (17) | OthRel   | other relative,                                     |
| (18) | NonRel   | or other non-relative?                              |
| (97) | Self     |                                                     |

---

```

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
  AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
  AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
  AND: In loop FOR R1 := 1 TO FHHSize
  AND: NOT (RPers < PPers)
  AND: RPers = PPers

```

**R := Self**

---

```

WARN IF: HHSize > 0
  AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
  AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
  AND: In loop FOR R1 := 1 TO FHHSize
  RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

```

WARN IF: HHSize > 0
  AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
  AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
  AND: In loop FOR R1 := 1 TO FHHSize
  RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0805B.HHG.P[] (continued)

---

**WARN IF:** HHSize > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize  
**AND:** SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX  
**AND:** In loop FOR R1 := 1 TO FHHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** HHSize > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize  
**AND:** SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX  
**AND:** In loop FOR R1 := 1 TO FHHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** HHSize > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize  
**AND:** SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX  
**AND:** In loop FOR R1 := 1 TO FHHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** HHSize > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize  
**AND:** SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX  
**AND:** In loop FOR R1 := 1 TO FHHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**RECORD IF:** HHSize > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize  
**AND:** SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX

### FRS0805B.HHG.P[].Spouses

HHG

0..14

---

**RECORD IF:** HHSize > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize  
**AND:** SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX

### FRS0805B.HHG.P[].NumParn

HHG

0..14

---

---

**RECORD IF:** HHSize > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize  
**AND:** SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX

### FRS0805B.HHG.P[].NumPart

HHG

0..14

---

**RECORD IF:** HHSize > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize  
**AND:** SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX

### FRS0805B.HHG.P[].NumCohab

HHG

0..14

---

**RECORD IF:** HHSize > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize  
**AND:** SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX

### FRS0805B.HHG.P[].Parent1

HHG

^N Person number of parent 1^N

0..14

---

**RECORD IF:** HHSize > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize  
**AND:** SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX

### FRS0805B.HHG.P[].Parent2

HHG

^N Person number of parent 2^N

0..14

---

**RECORD IF:** HHSize > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize  
**AND:** SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX

### FRS0805B.HHG.P[].Hholder

HHG

^N Is this person coded at QHholder.Hhldr?^N

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

---

```

ASK IF: HHSize > 0
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
AND: DVAge IN [4 .. 74]

```

## FRS0805B.HHG.P[].FTEd

HHG

^N

Is ^LName currently in full-time education?^N

^I^BLU^IC Include correspondence courses and open learning as well as other forms of full-time courses.^I

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |

---

```

WARN IF: HHSize > 0
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

```

WARN IF: HHSize > 0
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

```

WARN IF: HHSize > 0
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

```

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
AND: ((DVAge IN [16 .. 18]) AND (FTEd = No)) OR (DVAge IN [19 .. 120])
AND: DVAge IN [19 .. 23]

```

**StilleEduc := (' - or is ' + heshe + ' still in full-time education')**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
AND: ((DVAge IN [16 .. 18]) AND (FTEd = No)) OR (DVAge IN [19 .. 120])
AND: NOT (DVAge IN [19 .. 23])

```

**StilleEduc := ''**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
  AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
  AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
  AND: ((DVAge IN [16 .. 18]) AND (FTEd = No)) OR (DVAge IN [19 .. 120])
  AND: DVAge IN [19 .. 25]

```

```

continuous := ('Continuous' can include a break, if less than
' + '18 months.
Code '96' if still in continuous F/T Ed.')

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
  AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
  AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
  AND: ((DVAge IN [16 .. 18]) AND (FTEd = No)) OR (DVAge IN [19 .. 120])
  AND: DVAge IN [26 .. 120]

```

```

continuous := ('Enter age (or code '96' if still in ' +
'continuous full-time education).')

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
  AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
  AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
  AND: ((DVAge IN [16 .. 18]) AND (FTEd = No)) OR (DVAge IN [19 .. 120])
  AND: NOT (DVAge IN [26 .. 120])

```

```

continuous := ''

```

---

```

ASK IF: HHSize > 0
  AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
  AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
  AND: ((DVAge IN [16 .. 18]) AND (FTEd = No)) OR (DVAge IN [19 .. 120])

```

## FRS0805B.HHG.P[].TEA

HHG

^I Include the following as part of 'continuous education':

- A ^B'gap year'^B between school and college/university, as long as there is/was some clear intention to continue education.
- A^B holiday job^B during a course, provided they intend to continue with the course.
- The working section of a^B sandwich course^B.
- ^B National Service^B, if it occurred between school and college/university.^I

5..97

---

```

CHECK IF: HHSize > 0
  AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
  AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
  AND: ((DVAge IN [16 .. 18]) AND (FTEd = No)) OR (DVAge IN [19 .. 120])
  AND: TEA IN [5 .. 95]
  (TEA <= DVAge) AND INVOLVING(AgeOf, DoB, TEA)

```

^I You've coded that ^LName is ^DVAge years old, but left full-time education at the age of ^TEA.  
Please amend the one or the other.^I

---

**CHECK IF:** HHSize > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSIZE  
**AND:** SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX  
**AND:** ((DVAge IN [16 .. 18]) AND (FTEd = No)) OR (DVAge IN [19 .. 120])  
**AND:** (FTEd = No) AND (DVAge IN [16 .. 18])  
**TEA** <> 96

^I At the previous question you say that ^LName is not in full-time education. Please amend your answers.^I

---

**RECORD IF:** HHSize > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSIZE  
**AND:** SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX  
**AND:** ((DVAge IN [16 .. 18]) AND (FTEd = No)) OR (DVAge IN [19 .. 120])

### FRS0805B.HHG.P[].TEAEx

HHG

^I This is a 'Key Question': it is very important to get an answer if you possibly can. An ESTIMATE is preferable to Don't know (or refusal).

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** HHSize > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSIZE  
**AND:** SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX  
**AND:** ((DVAge IN [16 .. 18]) AND (FTEd = No)) OR (DVAge IN [19 .. 120])  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** TEA = NONRESPONSE  
**ERROR**

^I This is a 'Key Question': it is very important to get an answer if you possibly can. An ESTIMATE is preferable to Don't know (or refusal).^I

---

**ASK IF:** HHSize > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSIZE  
**AND:** SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX  
**AND:** ((DVAge IN [16 .. 18]) AND (FTEd = No)) OR (DVAge IN [19 .. 120])  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** TEA = NONRESPONSE

### FRS0805B.HHG.P[].TEAEx

HHG

^I This is a 'Key Question': it is very important to get an answer if you possibly can. An ESTIMATE is preferable to Don't know (or refusal).

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** *HHSize > 0*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSIZE*  
**AND:** *SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX*  
**AND:** *((DVAge IN [16 .. 18]) AND (FTEd = No)) OR (DVAge IN [19 .. 120])*  
**AND:** *Edit = No*  
**AND:** *TEA = RESPONSE*  
**AND:** *DVAge > 25*  
**TEA <> 96**

^I This person is over 25, so is unlikely to still be in CONTINUOUS full-time education (ie. having been OUT of education for less than 18 months). Please check.^I

---

**WARN IF:** *HHSize > 0*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSIZE*  
**AND:** *SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX*  
**AND:** *((DVAge IN [16 .. 18]) AND (FTEd = No)) OR (DVAge IN [19 .. 120])*  
**AND:** *Edit = No*  
**AND:** *TEA = RESPONSE*  
**(TEA >= 14) OR (TEA = 97)**

^I This value seems low.  
Please check that it is correct.^I

---

**WARN IF:** *HHSize > 0*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSIZE*  
**AND:** *SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX*  
**AND:** *((DVAge IN [16 .. 18]) AND (FTEd = No)) OR (DVAge IN [19 .. 120])*  
**AND:** *Edit = No*  
**AND:** *TEA = RESPONSE*  
**AND:** *TEA < 96*  
**TEA < 28**

^I This value seems high.  
Please check that it is correct.^I

---

```

ASK IF: HHSize > 0
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSIZE
AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
AND: (TEA = 96) OR (FTEd = Yes)

```

## FRS0805B.HHG.P[].TypeEd

HHG

^I Secondary Schools include: Secondary Modern, Grammar, Comprehensive and Technical Schools.

Age ranges for Middle-deemed Primary:

8-12

9-12

9-13

Age ranges for Middle-deemed Secondary:

9-13

10-13

10-14.^I

- |      |         |                                                                                               |
|------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| (1)  | Nursery | Nursery School/Nursery Class/Playgroup/Pre-school                                             |
| (2)  | Primry  | ^State_run Primary (including reception classes)                                              |
| (3)  | Special | Special School ^State_run (e.g. for children with disabilities and special educational needs) |
| (4)  | MidPri  | ^Mid_Pri                                                                                      |
| (5)  | MidSec  | ^Mid_Sec                                                                                      |
| (6)  | Sec     | Secondary^Grammar school ^assisted                                                            |
| (7)  | Nonadv  | Non-advanced further education/ 6th form/tertiary/further education college                   |
| (8)  | Private | Any PRIVATE/Independent school (prep, primary, secondary, City Technology Colleges)           |
| (9)  | Univ    | University/polytechnic/any other higher education                                             |
| (10) | HomeSch | Home Schooling                                                                                |

---

```

WARN IF: HHSize > 0
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSIZE
AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
AND: (TEA = 96) OR (FTEd = Yes)
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

```

WARN IF: HHSize > 0
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSIZE
AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
AND: (TEA = 96) OR (FTEd = Yes)
AND: TypeEd IN [Sec .. Nonadv]
DVAge >= 8

```

^I This doesn't sound right in relation to ^LName's age:  
Please check your entry.^I

---

```

WARN IF: HHSize > 0
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSIZE
AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
AND: (TEA = 96) OR (FTEd = Yes)
AND: TypeEd = Nursery
IN(DVAge, [2..12])

```

^I This doesn't sound right in relation to ^LName's age:  
Please check your entry.^I



---

**ASK IF:** *HHSize > 0*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize*  
**AND:** *SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX*  
**AND:** *(TEA = 96) OR (FTEd = Yes)*  
**AND:** *(TypeEd IN [Special, HomeSch]) AND (DVAge IN [16 .. 19])*

### FRS0805B.HHG.P[].SchChk

HHG

^I^BLU^IC Please check: Is^B Child Benefit^B still received for this person? (IF yes, this confirms they still belong to someone else's benefit unit).^I

- (1) YesCB      Yes, child benefit still received
- (2) No          No

---

**CHECK IF:** *HHSize > 0*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize*  
**AND:** *SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX*  
**AND:** *NatCen = NI*  
**NOT (IN (TypeEd, [???, ???]))**

^I Interviewer, do not use this code at TypeEd.^I

---

**ASK IF:** *HHSize > 0*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize*  
**AND:** *SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX*  
**AND:** *((DVAge IN [16 .. 19]) AND (FTEd = No)) AND (TEA < 96)*

### FRS0805B.HHG.P[].Trainee

HHG

^N

Is ^LName currently on a government scheme for employment training?^N

- (1) Yes          Yes
- (2) No           No

---

**RECORD IF:** *HHSize > 0*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize*  
**AND:** *SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX*

### FRS0805B.HHG.P[].Depend

HHG

^N Status indicator of whether this adult is treated as dependent.^N

- (1) Adult          Independent adult
- (2) DepAd        16-19 years old AND in F/T education, OR 16-19 in government employment training
- (3) Child        0-15 years old

---

**RECORD IF:** HHSsize > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSsize  
**AND:** SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX

### FRS0805B.HHG.P[].LiveWith

HHG  
 ^N Cohabitee?^N

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |

---

**RECORD IF:** HHSsize > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSsize  
**AND:** SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX

### FRS0805B.HHG.P[].DVMarDF

HHG  
 ^N De facto marital status^N

- |     |           |                                                      |
|-----|-----------|------------------------------------------------------|
| (1) | Married   | Married or in a legally recognised Civil Partnership |
| (2) | Cohab     | Cohabiting (including same sex couples)              |
| (3) | DFSsingle | Single                                               |
| (4) | DFWidow   | Widowed (including surviving civil partner)          |
| (5) | DFDivor   | Divorced or civil partnership dissolved              |
| (6) | DFSepar   | Separated                                            |

---

**RECORD IF:** HHSsize > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSsize  
**AND:** SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX

### FRS0805B.HHG.P[].FosterP

HHG  
 ^N Whether this adult is treated as a foster parent.^N

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |

---

**CHECK IF:** HHSsize > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSsize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** HHSsize > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSsize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** HHSsize > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSsize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** HHSize > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** HHSize > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** HHSize > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** HHSize > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** HHSize > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** HHSize > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** HHSize > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

**FRS0805B.HHG (continued)****Data on household members**


---

```

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
  AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize

```

```

LegGuard[[P1] := 2

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
  AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize

```

```

P[P1].NumParn := 0

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
  AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize

```

```

P[P1].NumPart := 0

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
  AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize

```

```

P[P1].NumCohab := 0

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
  AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize

```

```

P[P1].Spouses := 0

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
  AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize

```

```

P[P1].Parent1 := 1

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
  AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize

```

```

P[P1].Parent2 := 1

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
  AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize

```

```

P[P1].LiveWith := No

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
  AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize

```

```

P[P1].FosterP := No

```

---

---

```

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
  AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
  AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSize
  AND: P2 > P1
  AND: P[P2].QRel[P1].R IN [Spouse .. Cohabit, Sib .. ILSib, OthRel,
NonRel]

```

**P[P1].QRel[P2].R := P[P2].QRel[P1].R**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
  AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
  AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSize
  AND: P2 > P1
  AND: P[P2].QRel[P1].R IN [Child .. ILChild]

```

**P[P1].QRel[P2].R := (ORD(P[P2].QRel[P1].R) + 4)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
  AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
  AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSize
  AND: P2 > P1
  AND: P[P2].QRel[P1].R IN [Parent .. ILParent]

```

**P[P1].QRel[P2].R := (ORD(P[P2].QRel[P1].R) - 4)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
  AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
  AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSize
  AND: P2 > P1
  AND: P[P2].QRel[P1].R IN [GChild]

```

**P[P1].QRel[P2].R := GParent**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
  AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
  AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSize
  AND: P2 > P1
  AND: P[P2].QRel[P1].R IN [GParent]

```

**P[P1].QRel[P2].R := GChild**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
  AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
  AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSize
  AND: P[P1].QRel[P2].R = Cohabit

```

**P[P1].LiveWith := Yes**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
  AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
  AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSize
  AND: P[P1].QRel[P2].R = Cohabit

```

**P[P1].DVMarDF := Cohab**

---

---

```
COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
  AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
  AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSize
  AND: P[P2].QRel[P1].R = FChild
```

**P[P1].FosterP := Yes**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
  AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
  AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSize
  AND: P[P1].MS = Marr
```

**P[P1].DVMarDF := Married**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
  AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
  AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSize
  AND: P[P1].CupChk = Yes
```

**P[P1].DVMarDF := Cohab**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
  AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
  AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSize
  AND: P[P1].DVAge < 16
```

**P[P1].DVMarDF := DFSingle**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
  AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
  AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSize
  AND: (P[P1].MS = Single) AND (P[P1].LiveWith <> Yes)
```

**P[P1].DVMarDF := DFSingle**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
  AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
  AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSize
  AND: P[P1].MS = Widowed
```

**P[P1].DVMarDF := DFWidow**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
  AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
  AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSize
  AND: P[P1].MS = Divorce
```

**P[P1].DVMarDF := DFDivor**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
  AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
  AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSize
  AND: P[P1].MS = Sep
```

**P[P1].DVMarDF := DFSepar**

---

---

```

WARN IF: HHSize > 0
AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSize
AND: P[P1].QRel[P2].R = Spouse
P[P1].Sex <> P[P2].Sex AND INVOLVING(P[P1].Sex,P[P2].Sex)

```

^I Civil partners must have obtained legal recognition of their partnership. Please check whether partnership was registered under the new provisions that came into force as from December 2005.^I

---

```

CHECK IF: HHSize > 0
AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSize
AND: P[P1].QRel[P2].R = Spouse
((P[P2].MS = Marr) OR P[P2].MS=EMPTY) AND INVOLVING(P[P1].MS,P[P2].MS)

```

^I You've recorded ^P[P1].Name as the spouse / civil partner of ^P[P2].Name who is NOT 'Married & living with spouse / is NOT in a legally recognised Civil Partnership and living with civil partner'. Please amend one or the other.^I

---

```

CHECK IF: HHSize > 0
AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSize
AND: P[P1].QRel[P2].R = Cohabit
(P[P2].MS <> Marr) AND INVOLVING(P[P1].MS,P[P2].MS)

```

^I You've recorded ^P[P1].Name as 'cohabiting' with ^P[P2].Name, who is 'MARRIED & living with^B spouse^B / in a legally recognised Civil Partnership and living with^B civil partner^B'. Please amend one or the other.^I

---

```

WARN IF: HHSize > 0
AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSize
AND: P[P1].QRel[P2].R = Cohabit
P[P1].Sex <> P[P2].Sex AND INVOLVING(P[P2].QRel[P1].R)

```

^I A cohabiting partner has been found in our data to usually be of the opposite sex. Are you sure this is a same sex cohabiting couple? ^I

---

```

CHECK IF: HHSize > 0
AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSize
AND: P[P2].QRel[P1].R = Spouse
((P[P1].MS = Marr) OR P[P1].MS=EMPTY) AND INVOLVING(P[P1].MS,P[P2].MS)

```

^I You've recorded ^P[P2].Name as the spouse / civil partner of ^P[P1].Name, who is not coded as being 'Married & living with spouse / in a legally recognised Civil Partnership and living with civil partner'. Please amend one or the other.^I

---

---

**CHECK IF:** HHSIZE > 0  
**AND:** P[FHHSIZE].SEX = RESPONSE  
**AND:** In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSIZE  
**AND:** In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSIZE  
**AND:** P[P2].QREL[P1].R = Cohabit  
(P[P1].MS <> Marr) AND INVOLVING(P[P1].MS,P[P2].MS)

^I You've recorded ^P[P2].Name as 'cohabiting' with ^P[P1].Name, who is coded as 'MARRIED & living with^B spouse^B / in a legally recognised Civil Partnership and living with^B civil partner^B'. Please amend one or the other^I

---

**WARN IF:** HHSIZE > 0  
**AND:** P[FHHSIZE].SEX = RESPONSE  
**AND:** In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSIZE  
**AND:** In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSIZE  
**AND:** P[P1].QREL[P2].R IN [Parent .. ILParent, GParent]  
(P[P1].DVAGE > 15) AND INVOLVING(P[P2].QREL[P1].R,P[P1].DVAGE)

^I You've coded ^P[P1].Name as a parent (inc. foster/in-law/step) or grandparent, but he/she is less than 16 years old. Please check ^P[P1].Name's age.^I

---

**WARN IF:** HHSIZE > 0  
**AND:** P[FHHSIZE].SEX = RESPONSE  
**AND:** In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSIZE  
**AND:** In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSIZE  
**AND:** P[P1].QREL[P2].R IN [Child .. ILChild, GChild]  
(P[P1].DVAGE < P[P2].DVAGE) AND INVOLVING(P[P2].QREL[P1].R)

^I Children (inc. foster/in-law/step) and grandchildren should normally be younger than their parents/grandparents/ step-parents. Please check the ages you have entered.^I

---

**WARN IF:** HHSIZE > 0  
**AND:** P[FHHSIZE].SEX = RESPONSE  
**AND:** In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSIZE  
**AND:** In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSIZE  
**AND:** P[P1].QREL[P2].R IN [Parent .. ILParent, GParent]  
(P[P1].DVAGE > P[P2].DVAGE) AND INVOLVING(P[P2].QREL[P1].R)

^I Parents (inc. foster/in-law/step) or grandparents, are normally older than their child/grandchild/step-child. Please check the ages and relationships you've entered.^I

---

**WARN IF:** HHSIZE > 0  
**AND:** P[FHHSIZE].SEX = RESPONSE  
**AND:** In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSIZE  
**AND:** In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSIZE  
**AND:** P[P1].QREL[P2].R IN [Child .. ILChild]  
(P[P1].DVAGE < (P[P2].DVAGE - 12)) AND INVOLVING(P[P2].QREL[P1].R)

^I Children (inc. foster/in-law/step) are normally at least 12 years younger than parents/step-parents. Please check the ages you have entered.^I

---

**WARN IF:** HHSIZE > 0  
**AND:** P[FHHSIZE].SEX = RESPONSE  
**AND:** In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSIZE  
**AND:** In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSIZE  
**AND:** P[P1].QREL[P2].R IN [Parent .. ILParent]  
(P[P1].DVAGE > (P[P2].DVAGE + 12)) AND INVOLVING(P[P2].QREL[P1].R)

^I Parents (inc. foster/in-law/step) are normally at least 12 years older than their child/step-child. Please check the ages and relationships you've entered.^I

---



---

```

WARN IF: HHSize > 0
AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSize
AND: P[P1].QRel[P2].R = GChild
      (P[P1].DVAge < (P[P2].DVAge - 24)) AND INVOLVING(P[P2].QRel[P1].R)

```

^I Children are normally at least 24 years younger than their grandparents. Please check the ages you have entered.^I

---

```

WARN IF: HHSize > 0
AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSize
AND: P[P1].QRel[P2].R = GParent
      (P[P1].DVAge > (P[P2].DVAge + 24)) AND INVOLVING(P[P2].QRel[P1].R)

```

^I Grandparents are normally at least 24 years older than their grandchildren. Please check the ages and relationships you've entered.^I

---

```

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSize
AND: P[P1].QRel[P2].R IN [Spouse]

```

**P[P1].Spouses := (P[P1].Spouses + 1)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSize
AND: P[P1].QRel[P2].R IN [Spouse .. Cohabit]

```

**P[P1].NumPart := (P[P1].NumPart + 1)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSize
AND: P[P1].QRel[P2].R = Cohabit

```

**P[P1].NumCohab := (P[P1].NumCohab + 1)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSize
AND: (P[P1].DVAge IN [0 .. 15]) AND (P[P1].DVAge = RESPONSE)

```

**P[P1].Depend := Child**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSize
AND: P[P1].NumPart > 0

```

**P[P1].Depend := Adult**

---

---

```

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
  AND: P[FHHSIZE].Sex = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSIZE
  AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSIZE
  AND: (P[P1].DVAge IN [16 .. 18]) AND ((P[P1].TypeEd = Special) AND
(P[P1].SchChk = No))

```

**P[P1].Depend := Adult**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
  AND: P[FHHSIZE].Sex = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSIZE
  AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSIZE
  AND: (P[P1].DVAge IN [16 .. 19]) AND (((P[P1].TypeEd IN [Special ..
Private]) OR (P[P1].Trainee = Yes)) OR ((P[P1].TypeEd = HomeSch) AND
(P[P1].SchChk = YesCB)))

```

**P[P1].Depend := DepAd**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
  AND: P[FHHSIZE].Sex = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSIZE
  AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSIZE
  AND: NOT ((P[P1].DVAge IN [16 .. 19]) AND ((P[P1].TypeEd IN [Special
.. Private]) OR (P[P1].Trainee = Yes)) OR ((P[P1].TypeEd = HomeSch)
AND (P[P1].SchChk = YesCB)))

```

**P[P1].Depend := Adult**

---

```

CHECK IF: HHSize > 0
  AND: P[FHHSIZE].Sex = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSIZE
  AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSIZE
  (IN(P[P1].NumPart,[0..1])) AND
INVOLVING(P[P2].QRel[P1].R,P[P1].QRel[P2].R)

```

^I^P[P1].Name has more than one spouse/cohabitee. Establish who is principal partner, & re-code the other as '17' or '18'.^I

---

```

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
  AND: P[FHHSIZE].Sex = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSIZE
  AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSIZE
  AND: P[P1].QRel[P2].R IN [Child .. FChild]
  AND: P[P1].Parent1 = EMPTY

```

**P[P1].Parent1 := P2**

---

```

WARN IF: HHSize > 0
  AND: P[FHHSIZE].Sex = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSIZE
  AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSIZE
  AND: P[P1].QRel[P2].R IN [Child .. FChild]
  AND: P[P1].Parent2 = EMPTY AND (P[P1].Parent1 <> P2)
P[P[P1].Parent1].Sex <> P[P2].Sex AND INVOLVING(P[P2].QRel[P1].R)

```

^I The parents of ^P[P1].Name are of the same sex. Please check.^I

---

---

```

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
  AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
  AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSize
  AND: P[P1].QRel[P2].R IN [Child .. FChild]
  AND: P[P1].Parent2 = EMPTY AND (P[P1].Parent1 <> P2)

```

**P[P1].Parent2 := P2**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
  AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
  AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSize
  AND: P[P1].QRel[P2].R IN [Child .. FChild]

```

**P[P1].NumParn := (P[P1].NumParn + 1)**

---

```

WARN IF: HHSize > 0
  AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
  AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSize
  AND: (P[P1].Depend = Adult) AND INVOLVING (P[P2].QRel[P1].R,
  P[P1].QRel[P2].R)
  P[P1].NumParn <= 2

```

^I This suggests that ^P[P1].Name has more than two parents. Please check the relationship codes for ^P[P1].Name and select which one to alter.^I

---

```

WARN IF: HHSize > 0
  AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
  AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSize
  AND: (P[P1].Depend = DepAd) AND INVOLVING (P[P2].QRel[P1].R,
  P[P1].QRel[P2].R)
  P[P1].NumParn <= 2

```

^I You've given ^P[P1].Name more than two parents (inc step/foster). To calculate Benefit Units properly you must reduce this to a maximum of two. Select which one to alter, and re-code as '17'. (Check who receives Child Benefit for ^P[P1].Name).^I

---

```

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
  AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
  AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSize
  AND: (P[P1].Depend = Child) AND (P[P1].QRel[P2].R IN [Child .. FChild])

```

**LegGuard[[P1] := 1**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
  AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
  AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSize
  AND: (P[P1].Depend = DepAd) AND (P[P1].QRel[P2].R IN [Spouse ..
  FChild])

```

**LegGuard[[P1] := 1**

---

---

**WARN IF:** HHSIZE > 0  
**AND:** P[FHHSIZE].SEX = RESPONSE  
**AND:** In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSIZE  
**AND:** (P[P1].DEPEND = DepAd) AND (P[PHHSIZE].QREL[PHHSIZE - 1].R = RESPONSE)  
**(LEGGUARD[[P1] = 1) AND INVOLVING(P[P1].QREL[1].R)**

^I Who in the household is responsible for ^P[P1].Name - is there a legal guardian, or does anyone get Child Benefit for ^P[P1].Name? If so, recode ^P[P1].Name as that person's legal dependent (Code 3) or that person as ^P[P1].Name's parent (code 7). If not, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

**COMPUTE IF:** HHSIZE > 0  
**AND:** P[FHHSIZE].SEX = RESPONSE  
**AND:** In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSIZE  
**AND:** P[P1].SEX = Male

**himher := 'him'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** HHSIZE > 0  
**AND:** P[FHHSIZE].SEX = RESPONSE  
**AND:** In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSIZE  
**AND:** P[P1].SEX = Female

**himher := 'her'**

---

**CHECK IF:** HHSIZE > 0  
**AND:** P[FHHSIZE].SEX = RESPONSE  
**AND:** In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSIZE  
**AND:** (P[P1].DEPEND = Child) AND (P[PHHSIZE].QREL[PHHSIZE - 1].R = RESPONSE)  
**(LEGGUARD[[P1] = 1) AND INVOLVING(P[P1].AGEOF, P[P1].DOB)**

^I^P[P1].Name is under 16, so you MUST recode ^himher as the child (relationship code 3) of an adult: in order of priority, the person receiving Child Benefit for ^himher, or the legal guardian, or whoever is responsible for ^himher.

(NB. If no-one in the household is over age 15, the household is ineligible - outcome code ^Out772).^I

---

**CHECK IF:** HHSIZE > 0  
**AND:** P[FHHSIZE].SEX = RESPONSE  
**AND:** In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSIZE  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** HHSIZE > 0  
**AND:** P[FHHSIZE].SEX = RESPONSE  
**AND:** In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSIZE  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** HHSIZE > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** HHSIZE > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

---

*CHECK IF: HHSize > 0*  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

*CHECK IF: HHSize > 0*  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

*CHECK IF: HHSize > 0*  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0805B (continued)

## FAMILY RESOURCES SURVEY 2008-2009

---

**CHECK IF:** HHSize > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** HHSize > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** HHSize > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** HHSize > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** (HHG.P[Loop1].MS = Marr) AND (HHG.P[Loop1].Spouses = 0)  
**AND:** SpOut[Loop1] = Amend  
**HHG.P[Loop1].Sex <> RESPONSE**

^I Press <Enter> to return to the household grid.^I

---

**CHECK IF:** HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** (HHG.P[Loop1].MS = Marr) AND (HHG.P[Loop1].Spouses = 0)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** (HHG.P[Loop1].MS = Marr) AND (HHG.P[Loop1].Spouses = 0)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** (HHG.P[Loop1].MS = Marr) AND (HHG.P[Loop1].Spouses = 0)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

---

**CHECK IF:** HHG.P[HHSIZE].DVAGE = RESPONSE  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
**AND:** (HHG.P[Loop1].MS = Marr) AND (HHG.P[Loop1].Spouses = 0)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**COMPUTE IF:** HHG.P[HHSIZE].DVAGE = RESPONSE

**AllNameNo := ''**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** HHG.P[HHSIZE].DVAGE = RESPONSE

**AdNameNo := ''**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** HHG.P[HHSIZE].DVAGE = RESPONSE

**AllAd := 0**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** HHG.P[HHSIZE].DVAGE = RESPONSE

**AllCh := 0**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** HHG.P[HHSIZE].DVAGE = RESPONSE

**ChUnder1 := 0**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** HHG.P[HHSIZE].DVAGE = RESPONSE

**Over75 := 0**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** HHG.P[HHSIZE].DVAGE = RESPONSE

**Over60 := 0**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** HHG.P[HHSIZE].DVAGE = RESPONSE

**Under19 := 0**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** HHG.P[HHSIZE].DVAGE = RESPONSE  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
**AND:** HHG.P[Loop1].SEX = RESPONSE

**AllNameNo := (AllNameNo + ' ' + STR(Loop1,2,0) + '. ' + QNames.M[Loop1].Name)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** HHG.P[HHSIZE].DVAGE = RESPONSE  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
**AND:** HHG.P[Loop1].SEX = RESPONSE  
**AND:** HHG.P[Loop1].DVAGE IN [16 .. 120]

**AdNameNo := (AdNameNo + ' ' + STR(Loop1,2,0) + '. ' + QNames.M[Loop1].Name)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** HHG.P[HHSIZE].DVAGE = RESPONSE  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
**AND:** HHG.P[Loop1].SEX = RESPONSE  
**AND:** HHG.P[Loop1].DVAGE IN [16 .. 120]

**OneHRP := Loop1**

---

---

```
COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].DVAGE = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: HHG.P[Loop1].SEX = RESPONSE
AND: HHG.P[Loop1].DVAGE IN [16 .. 120]
```

```
AllAd := (AllAd + 1)
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].DVAGE = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: HHG.P[Loop1].SEX = RESPONSE
AND: NOT (HHG.P[Loop1].DVAGE IN [16 .. 120])
```

```
AllCh := (AllCh + 1)
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].DVAGE = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: HHG.P[Loop1].SEX = RESPONSE
AND: HHG.P[Loop1].DVAGE IN [0 .. 1]
```

```
ChUnder1 := (ChUnder1 + 1)
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].DVAGE = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: HHG.P[Loop1].SEX = RESPONSE
AND: HHG.P[Loop1].DVAGE >= 75
```

```
Over75 := (Over75 + 1)
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].DVAGE = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: HHG.P[Loop1].SEX = RESPONSE
AND: HHG.P[Loop1].DVAGE >= 60
```

```
Over60 := (Over60 + 1)
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].DVAGE = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: HHG.P[Loop1].SEX = RESPONSE
AND: HHG.P[Loop1].DVAGE IN [0 .. 18]
```

```
Under19 := (Under19 + 1)
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].DVAGE = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: HHG.P[Loop1].SEX = RESPONSE
```

```
DMAge[Loop1] := HHG.P[Loop1].DVAGE
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].DVAGE = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: HHG.P[Loop1].SEX = RESPONSE
```

```
DMDoB[Loop1] := HHG.P[Loop1].DoB
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].DVAGE = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: HHG.P[Loop1].SEX = RESPONSE
```

```
DMTEA[Loop1] := HHG.P[Loop1].TEA
```

---



---

**COMPUTE IF:** HHG.P[HHSIZE].DVAGE = RESPONSE  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
**AND:** HHG.P[Loop1].SEX = RESPONSE

**DMParent1[Loop1] := HHG.P[Loop1].Parent1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** HHG.P[HHSIZE].DVAGE = RESPONSE  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
**AND:** HHG.P[Loop1].SEX = RESPONSE

**DMParent2[Loop1] := HHG.P[Loop1].Parent2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** HHG.P[HHSIZE].DVAGE = RESPONSE  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
**AND:** HHG.P[Loop1].SEX = RESPONSE

**DMNumParn[Loop1] := HHG.P[Loop1].NumParn**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** HHG.P[HHSIZE].DVAGE = RESPONSE  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
**AND:** HHG.P[Loop1].SEX = RESPONSE

**PRC[Loop1].SEX := HHG.P[Loop1].SEX**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** HHG.P[HHSIZE].DVAGE = RESPONSE  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
**AND:** HHG.P[Loop1].SEX = RESPONSE

**PRC[Loop1].MS := HHG.P[Loop1].MS**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** HHG.P[HHSIZE].DVAGE = RESPONSE  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
**AND:** HHG.P[Loop1].SEX = RESPONSE

**PRC[Loop1].W1 := HHG.P[Loop1].W1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** HHG.P[HHSIZE].DVAGE = RESPONSE  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
**AND:** HHG.P[Loop1].SEX = RESPONSE

**PRC[Loop1].W2 := HHG.P[Loop1].W2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** HHG.P[HHSIZE].DVAGE = RESPONSE  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
**AND:** HHG.P[Loop1].SEX = RESPONSE

**PRC[Loop1].FtEd := HHG.P[Loop1].FTEd**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** HHG.P[HHSIZE].DVAGE = RESPONSE  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
**AND:** HHG.P[Loop1].SEX = RESPONSE

**PRC[Loop1].TypeEd := HHG.P[Loop1].TypeEd**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** HHG.P[HHSIZE].DVAGE = RESPONSE  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
**AND:** HHG.P[Loop1].SEX = RESPONSE  
**AND:** HHG.P[Loop1].DEPEND IN [DepAd .. Child]

**NCDVCP := (NCDVCP + 1)**

---

---

```

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].DVAge = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE
AND: (HHG.P[Loop1].Depend IN [DepAd .. Child]) AND
((HHG.P[Loop1].NumPart > 0) OR (LegGuard[Loop1] = 2))

```

**PRec[Loop1].Depend := Adult**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].DVAge = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE
AND: NOT ((HHG.P[Loop1].Depend IN [DepAd .. Child]) AND
((HHG.P[Loop1].NumPart > 0) OR (LegGuard[Loop1] = 2)))

```

**PRec[Loop1].Depend := HHG.P[Loop1].Depend**

---

```

WARN IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].DVAge = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE
AND: (HHG.P[Loop1].CupChk = Yes) AND HHG.P[HHSIZE].QRel[HHSIZE].R <>
EMPTY
(HHG.P[Loop1].NumCohab > 0) AND
INVOLVING(HHG.P[HHSIZE].QRel[HHSIZE].R,HHG.P[Loop1].CupChk)

```

^I(^HHG.P[Loop1].Name) Can I just check, you said earlier that you were living with someone in this household as a couple, is this correct?

If yes: go back and correct the code at Relationship.

If no: go back and correct CupChk to No (2).^I

---

```

WARN IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].DVAge = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE
AND: (HHG.P[Loop1].CupChk = No) AND HHG.P[HHSIZE].QRel[HHSIZE].R <>
EMPTY
(HHG.P[Loop1].NumCohab = 0) AND
INVOLVING(HHG.P[HHSIZE].QRel[HHSIZE].R,HHG.P[Loop1].CupChk)

```

^I(^HHG.P[Loop1].Name) Can I just check, are you living with anyone in the household as a couple?

If yes: go back and correct CupChk to Yes (1).

If no: go back and correct the code at Relationship.^I

---

```

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].DVAge = RESPONSE
AND: AllAd = 1

```

**you := 'you'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].DVAge = RESPONSE
AND: NOT (AllAd = 1)

```

**you := 'ANY of you'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].DVAge = RESPONSE
AND: (AllAd + AllCh) = 1

```

**any\_of\_you := 'you'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].DVAge = RESPONSE
AND: NOT ((AllAd + AllCh) = 1)

```

**any\_of\_you := 'ANY of you'**

---

---

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE

RentName := ''

## FRS0805B.QHholder

---

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE

LPad[1] := ' 1. '

---

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE

LPad[2] := ' 2. '

---

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE

LPad[3] := ' 3. '

---

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE

LPad[4] := ' 4. '

---

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE

LPad[5] := ' 5. '

---

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE

LPad[6] := ' 6. '

---

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE

LPad[7] := ' 7. '

---

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE

LPad[8] := ' 8. '

---

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE

LPad[9] := ' 9. '

---

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE

LPad[10] := '10. '

---

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE

LPad[11] := '11. '

---

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE

LPad[12] := '12. '

---

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE

LPad[13] := '13. '

---

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE

LPad[14] := '14. '

---

---

**ASK IF:** HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE

**FRS0805B.QHholder.HHldr**

^N  
In whose name is the accommodation owned or rented?  
^Anyone\_else?^N

^I^BLU Code all that apply.^I

SET [15] OF

- (1) Per1            ^DMName[1]
- (2) Per2            ^DMName[2]
- (3) Per3            ^DMName[3]
- (4) Per4            ^DMName[4]
- (5) Per5            ^DMName[5]
- (6) Per6            ^DMName[6]
- (7) Per7            ^DMName[7]
- (8) Per8            ^DMName[8]
- (9) Per9            ^DMName[9]
- (10) Per10           ^DMName[10]
- (11) Per11           ^DMName[11]
- (12) Per12           ^DMName[12]
- (13) Per13           ^DMName[13]
- (14) Per14           ^DMName[14]
- (97) NotHH           Not a household member

---

**COMPUTE IF:** HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE

**HhldList := ''**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE

**HhldNum := 0**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE  
**AND:** NotHH IN HHldr

**HhldCard := (HHldr.CARDINAL - 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE  
**AND:** NOT (NotHH IN HHldr)

**HhldCard := HHldr.CARDINAL**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop := 1 TO 14

**HhldName[Loop] := ''**

## FRS0805B.QHholder.PadString()

### Procedure Call

---

*COMPUTE IF:* HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE  
*AND:* In loop FOR Loop := 1 TO 14  
*AND:* Loop IN HHldr

**OutString := InString**

---

*COMPUTE IF:* HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE  
*AND:* In loop FOR Loop := 1 TO 14  
*AND:* Loop IN HHldr  
*AND:* ResLength > LEN (OutString)

**Fin := (ResLength - LENGTH(OutString))**

---

*COMPUTE IF:* HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE  
*AND:* In loop FOR Loop := 1 TO 14  
*AND:* Loop IN HHldr  
*AND:* ResLength > LEN (OutString)  
*AND:* In loop FOR PLoop := 1 TO Fin

**OutString := (OutString + ' ')**

## FRS0805B.QHholder (continued)

---

```
COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].DVAGE = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Loop := 1 TO 14
  AND: Loop IN HHldr
```

```
HhldName[Loop] := ('
+ LPad[Loop] + PadName + ' (Age: ' + STR(DMAGE[[Loop],3,0)
+ ')')
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].DVAGE = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Loop := 1 TO 14
  AND: Loop IN HHldr
```

```
HhldNum := (HhldNum + 1)
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].DVAGE = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Loop := 1 TO 14
  AND: Loop IN HHldr
  AND: HhldNum = 1
```

```
HhldList := DMNAME[[Loop]]
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].DVAGE = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Loop := 1 TO 14
  AND: Loop IN HHldr
  AND: HhldNum < HhldCard
```

```
HhldList := (HhldList + ', ' + DMNAME[[Loop]])
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].DVAGE = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Loop := 1 TO 14
  AND: Loop IN HHldr
  AND: HhldNum = HhldCard
```

```
HhldList := (HhldList + ' and ' + DMNAME[[Loop]])
```

---

```
WARN IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].DVAGE = RESPONSE
  RESERVECHECK
```

```
RESERVECHECK
```

---

```
WARN IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].DVAGE = RESPONSE
  RESERVECHECK
```

```
RESERVECHECK
```

---

```
WARN IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].DVAGE = RESPONSE
  RESERVECHECK
```

```
RESERVECHECK
```

---

```
WARN IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].DVAGE = RESPONSE
  RESERVECHECK
```

```
RESERVECHECK
```

---

**WARN IF:** HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

**ASK IF:** HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE  
**AND:** (HHldr.CARDINAL = 1) AND (NotHH IN HHldr)

## FRS0805B.QHholder.WhoResp

^N

Although you have mentioned that the rent or mortgage for this accommodation is paid for by someone outside the household, there needs to be someone within the household who is responsible for the property. Who then in this household is responsible for this accommodation?

Anyone else?^N

^I^BLU Code all that apply.

SET [14] OF

(1)	Per1	^DMName[1]
(2)	Per2	^DMName[2]
(3)	Per3	^DMName[3]
(4)	Per4	^DMName[4]
(5)	Per5	^DMName[5]
(6)	Per6	^DMName[6]
(7)	Per7	^DMName[7]
(8)	Per8	^DMName[8]
(9)	Per9	^DMName[9]
(10)	Per10	^DMName[10]
(11)	Per11	^DMName[11]
(12)	Per12	^DMName[12]
(13)	Per13	^DMName[13]
(14)	Per14	^DMName[14]

---

**COMPUTE IF:** HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE  
**AND:** (HHldr.CARDINAL = 1) AND (NotHH IN HHldr)

**HhldList := ''**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE  
**AND:** (HHldr.CARDINAL = 1) AND (NotHH IN HHldr)

**HhldNum := 0**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE  
**AND:** (HHldr.CARDINAL = 1) AND (NotHH IN HHldr)

**HhldCard := WhoResp.CARDINAL**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE  
**AND:** (HHldr.CARDINAL = 1) AND (NotHH IN HHldr)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop := 1 TO 14

**HhldName[Loop] := ''**

---



## FRS0805B.QHholder.PadString()

### Procedure Call

---

```
COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].DVAGE = RESPONSE  
  AND: (HHldr.CARDINAL = 1) AND (NotHH IN HHldr)  
  AND: In loop FOR Loop := 1 TO 14  
  AND: Loop IN WhoResp
```

**OutString := InString**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].DVAGE = RESPONSE  
  AND: (HHldr.CARDINAL = 1) AND (NotHH IN HHldr)  
  AND: In loop FOR Loop := 1 TO 14  
  AND: Loop IN WhoResp  
  AND: ResLength > LEN (OutString)
```

**Fin := (ResLength - LENGTH(OutString))**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].DVAGE = RESPONSE  
  AND: (HHldr.CARDINAL = 1) AND (NotHH IN HHldr)  
  AND: In loop FOR Loop := 1 TO 14  
  AND: Loop IN WhoResp  
  AND: ResLength > LEN (OutString)  
  AND: In loop FOR PLoop := 1 TO Fin
```

**OutString := (OutString + ' ')**

## FRS0805B.QHholder (continued)

---

```

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].DVAGE = RESPONSE
  AND: (HHldr.CARDINAL = 1) AND (NotHH IN HHldr)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop := 1 TO 14
  AND: Loop IN WhoResp

```

```

HhldrName[Loop] := ( '
' + LPad[Loop] + PadName + ' (Age: ' + STR(DMAge[[Loop],3,0)
+ ')')

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].DVAGE = RESPONSE
  AND: (HHldr.CARDINAL = 1) AND (NotHH IN HHldr)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop := 1 TO 14
  AND: Loop IN WhoResp

```

```

HhldrNum := (HhldrNum + 1)

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].DVAGE = RESPONSE
  AND: (HHldr.CARDINAL = 1) AND (NotHH IN HHldr)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop := 1 TO 14
  AND: Loop IN WhoResp
  AND: HhldrNum = 1

```

```

HhldrList := DMName[[Loop]]

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].DVAGE = RESPONSE
  AND: (HHldr.CARDINAL = 1) AND (NotHH IN HHldr)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop := 1 TO 14
  AND: Loop IN WhoResp
  AND: HhldrNum < HhldrCard

```

```

HhldrList := (HhldrList + ', ' + DMName[[Loop]])

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].DVAGE = RESPONSE
  AND: (HHldr.CARDINAL = 1) AND (NotHH IN HHldr)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop := 1 TO 14
  AND: Loop IN WhoResp
  AND: HhldrNum = HhldrCard

```

```

HhldrList := (HhldrList + ' and ' + DMName[[Loop]])

```

---

```

WARN IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].DVAGE = RESPONSE
  AND: (HHldr.CARDINAL = 1) AND (NotHH IN HHldr)
  RESERVECHECK

```

```

RESERVECHECK

```

---

```

RECORD IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].DVAGE = RESPONSE

```

## FRS0805B.QHholder.HRPPtrnr

```

^N Person number of HRP's spouse/partner.^N

```

```

1..15

```

---

**COMPUTE IF:** HHG.P[HHSIZE].DVAGE = RESPONSE  
**AND:** (HHldr <> EMPTY AND (AllAd = 1)) AND (OneHRP = RESPONSE)

**HRPPrtnr := 15**

---

**WARN IF:** HHG.P[HHSIZE].DVAGE = RESPONSE  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** HHG.P[HHSIZE].DVAGE = RESPONSE  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** HHG.P[HHSIZE].DVAGE = RESPONSE  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** HHG.P[HHSIZE].DVAGE = RESPONSE  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** HHG.P[HHSIZE].DVAGE = RESPONSE  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**COMPUTE IF:** HHG.P[HHSIZE].DVAGE = RESPONSE  
**AND:** (((HHldr.CARDINAL = 2) AND NOT (NotHH IN HHldr)) OR  
(HHldr.CARDINAL > 2)) OR (WhoResp.CARDINAL > 1)  
**AND:** WhoResp.CARDINAL > 1

**own := 'are responsible for'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** HHG.P[HHSIZE].DVAGE = RESPONSE  
**AND:** (((HHldr.CARDINAL = 2) AND NOT (NotHH IN HHldr)) OR  
(HHldr.CARDINAL > 2)) OR (WhoResp.CARDINAL > 1)  
**AND:** NOT (WhoResp.CARDINAL > 1)

**own := 'own or rent'**

---

**ASK IF:** HHG.P[HHSIZE].DVAGE = RESPONSE  
**AND:** (((HHldr.CARDINAL = 2) AND NOT (NotHH IN HHldr)) OR  
(HHldr.CARDINAL > 2)) OR (WhoResp.CARDINAL > 1)

## FRS0805B.QHholder.HiHNum

^I If respondent asks for period to average over - one year.

Prompt as necessary for joint householders:

Is one of them the sole person with paid work or occupational pension?

1..15

---

**CHECK IF:** HHG.P[HHSIZE].DVAGE = RESPONSE  
**AND:** (((HHldr.CARDINAL = 2) AND NOT (NotHH IN HHldr)) OR  
(HHldr.CARDINAL > 2)) OR (WhoResp.CARDINAL > 1)  
**AND:** WhoResp = EMPTY  
**AND:** HiHNum IN [1 .. 14]  
(IN(HiHNum, HHldr)) AND INVOLVING(HiHNum)

^I This person is not recorded as a householder (at HHldr).^I

---

**CHECK IF:** HHG.P[HHSIZE].DVAGE = RESPONSE  
**AND:** (((HHldr.CARDINAL = 2) AND NOT (NotHH IN HHldr)) OR  
(HHldr.CARDINAL > 2)) OR (WhoResp.CARDINAL > 1)  
**AND:** NOT (WhoResp = EMPTY)  
**AND:** HiHNum IN [1 .. 14]  
(IN(HiHNum, WhoResp)) AND INVOLVING(HiHNum)

^I This person is not recorded as responsible for the household (at WhoResp).^I

---

**ASK IF:** HHG.P[HHSIZE].DVAGE = RESPONSE  
**AND:** (((HHldr.CARDINAL = 2) AND NOT (NotHH IN HHldr)) OR  
(HHldr.CARDINAL > 2)) OR (WhoResp.CARDINAL > 1)  
**AND:** HiHNum = 15

## FRS0805B.QHholder.JntEldA

^I Ask or record.

Enter Person Number of the^B eldest^B joint householder from those with the same highest income.

^HhldName[1]^HhldName[2]^HhldName[3]^HhldName[4]^HhldName[5]  
^HhldName[6]^HhldName[7]^HhldName[8]^HhldName[9]^HhldName[10]  
^HhldName[11]^HhldName[12]^HhldName[13]^HhldName[14]^I

0..14

---

**CHECK IF:** HHG.P[HHSIZE].DVAGE = RESPONSE  
**AND:** (((HHldr.CARDINAL = 2) AND NOT (NotHH IN HHldr)) OR  
(HHldr.CARDINAL > 2)) OR (WhoResp.CARDINAL > 1)  
**AND:** HiHNum = 15  
**AND:** JntEldA = RESPONSE  
**JntEldA <> 0**

Zero (0) is not a valid code.

---

**CHECK IF:** HHG.P[HHSIZE].DVAGE = RESPONSE  
**AND:** (((HHldr.CARDINAL = 2) AND NOT (NotHH IN HHldr)) OR  
(HHldr.CARDINAL > 2)) OR (WhoResp.CARDINAL > 1)  
**AND:** HiHNum = 15  
**AND:** JntEldA IN [1 .. 14]  
**AND:** WhoResp = EMPTY  
(IN(JntEldA, HHldr)) AND INVOLVING(HiHNum)

^I This person is not recorded as a householder (at HHldr).^I

---

**CHECK IF:** HHG.P[HHSIZE].DVAGE = RESPONSE  
**AND:** (((HHldr.CARDINAL = 2) AND NOT (NotHH IN HHldr)) OR  
(HHldr.CARDINAL > 2)) OR (WhoResp.CARDINAL > 1)  
**AND:** HiHNum = 15  
**AND:** JntEldA IN [1 .. 14]  
**AND:** NOT (WhoResp = EMPTY)  
(IN(JntEldA, WhoResp)) AND INVOLVING(HiHNum)

^I This person is not recorded as responsible for the household (at WhoResp).^I

---

**COMPUTE IF:** HHG.P[HHSIZE].DVAGE = RESPONSE  
**AND:** (((HHldr.CARDINAL = 2) AND NOT (NotHH IN HHldr)) OR  
 (HHldr.CARDINAL > 2)) OR (WhoResp.CARDINAL > 1)  
**AND:** HiHNum = 15  
**AND:** JntEldA IN [1 .. 14]

**DVHRPNum := JntEldA**

---

**ASK IF:** HHG.P[HHSIZE].DVAGE = RESPONSE  
**AND:** (((HHldr.CARDINAL = 2) AND NOT (NotHH IN HHldr)) OR  
 (HHldr.CARDINAL > 2)) OR (WhoResp.CARDINAL > 1)  
**AND:** HiHNum = NONRESPONSE

## FRS0805B.QHholder.JntEldB

^I Ask or record.

Enter Person Number of the eldest joint householder.

^HhldName[1]^HhldName[2]^HhldName[3]^HhldName[4]^HhldName[5]  
 ^HhldName[6]^HhldName[7]^HhldName[8]^HhldName[9]^HhldName[10]  
 ^HhldName[11]^HhldName[12]^HhldName[13]^HhldName[14]^I

0..14

---

**CHECK IF:** HHG.P[HHSIZE].DVAGE = RESPONSE  
**AND:** (((HHldr.CARDINAL = 2) AND NOT (NotHH IN HHldr)) OR  
 (HHldr.CARDINAL > 2)) OR (WhoResp.CARDINAL > 1)  
**AND:** HiHNum = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** JntEldB = RESPONSE  
**JntEldB <> 0**

^I Zero (0) is not a valid code.^I

---

**CHECK IF:** HHG.P[HHSIZE].DVAGE = RESPONSE  
**AND:** (((HHldr.CARDINAL = 2) AND NOT (NotHH IN HHldr)) OR  
 (HHldr.CARDINAL > 2)) OR (WhoResp.CARDINAL > 1)  
**AND:** HiHNum = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** JntEldB IN [1 .. 14]  
**AND:** WhoResp = EMPTY  
**(IN(JntEldB,HHldr)) AND INVOLVING(HiHNum)**

^I This person is not recorded as a householder (at HHldr).^I

---

**CHECK IF:** HHG.P[HHSIZE].DVAGE = RESPONSE  
**AND:** (((HHldr.CARDINAL = 2) AND NOT (NotHH IN HHldr)) OR  
 (HHldr.CARDINAL > 2)) OR (WhoResp.CARDINAL > 1)  
**AND:** HiHNum = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** JntEldB IN [1 .. 14]  
**AND:** NOT (WhoResp = EMPTY)  
**(IN(JntEldB,WhoResp)) AND INVOLVING(HiHNum)**

^I This person is not recorded as responsible for the household (at WhoResp).^I

---

**COMPUTE IF:** HHG.P[HHSIZE].DVAGE = RESPONSE  
**AND:** (((HHldr.CARDINAL = 2) AND NOT (NotHH IN HHldr)) OR  
 (HHldr.CARDINAL > 2)) OR (WhoResp.CARDINAL > 1)  
**AND:** HiHNum = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** JntEldB IN [1 .. 14]

**DVHRPNum := JntEldB**

---

---

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE  
AND: (((HHldr.CARDINAL = 2) AND NOT (NotHH IN HHldr)) OR  
(HHldr.CARDINAL > 2)) OR (WhoResp.CARDINAL > 1)  
AND: HiHNum IN [1 .. 14]

DVHRPNum := HiHNum

---

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE  
AND: (HHldr.CARDINAL = 1) AND NOT (NotHH IN HHldr)

DVHRPNum := ORD(HHldr[1])

---

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE  
AND: (HHldr.CARDINAL = 2) AND (NotHH IN HHldr)  
AND: HHldr[1] = NotHH

DVHRPNum := ORD(HHldr[2])

---

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE  
AND: (HHldr.CARDINAL = 2) AND (NotHH IN HHldr)  
AND: NOT (HHldr[1] = NotHH)

DVHRPNum := ORD(HHldr[1])

---

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE  
AND: WhoResp.CARDINAL = 1

DVHRPNum := ORD(WhoResp[1])

---

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE  
AND: NOT (WhoResp.CARDINAL = 1)

DVHRPNum := 0

---

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE  
AND: DVHRPNum IN [1 .. 14]

LName := DMName[[DVHRPNum]]

---

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE  
AND: NOT (DVHRPNum IN [1 .. 14])

LName := 'Non-HH Member'

---

ASK IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE

## FRS0805B.QHholder.HRP

^I^BLU

The Household Reference Person is:

(^DVHRPNum) ^LName

Press 1 and <Enter> to continue.^I

(1) Continue Continue

## FRS0805B (continued)

## FAMILY RESOURCES SURVEY 2008-2009

**CHECK IF:** HHG.P[HHSIZE].DVAGE = RESPONSE  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO 14  
**AND:** Loop1 IN QHholder.HHldr  
**PREC[Loop1].SEX = RESPONSE**

^I Code ^Loop1 is not valid for this question.^I

**CHECK IF:** HHG.P[HHSIZE].DVAGE = RESPONSE  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO 14  
**AND:** Loop1 IN QHholder.HHldr  
**PREC[Loop1].DEPEND = Adult**

^I Person ^Loop1 is a child or a dependent adult. Please amend.^I

**COMPUTE IF:** HHG.P[HHSIZE].DVAGE = RESPONSE  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO 14  
**AND:** Loop1 IN QHholder.HHldr

**HHG.P[Loop1].Hholder := Yes**

**COMPUTE IF:** HHG.P[HHSIZE].DVAGE = RESPONSE  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO 14  
**AND:** NOT (Loop1 IN QHholder.HHldr)

**HHG.P[Loop1].Hholder := No**

**CHECK IF:** HHG.P[HHSIZE].DVAGE = RESPONSE  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO 14  
**AND:** Loop1 IN QHholder.WhoResp  
**PREC[Loop1].SEX = RESPONSE**

^I This figure exceeds the number of household members. Please check and amend your answer.^I

**CHECK IF:** HHG.P[HHSIZE].DVAGE = RESPONSE  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO 14  
**AND:** Loop1 IN QHholder.WhoResp  
**PREC[Loop1].DEPEND = Adult**

^I The person responsible for the property must be an adult household member. Please check and amend your answer.^I

**CHECK IF:** HHG.P[HHSIZE].DVAGE = RESPONSE  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO 14  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

**CHECK IF:** HHG.P[HHSIZE].DVAGE = RESPONSE  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO 14  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** HHG.P[HHSIZE].DVAGE = RESPONSE  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO 14  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** HHG.P[HHSIZE].DVAGE = RESPONSE  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO 14  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** HHG.P[HHSIZE].DVAGE = RESPONSE  
**AND:** QHholder.DVHRPNum = RESPONSE  
**PRC[QHholder.DVHRPNum].Depend = Adult**

^I Code ^QHholder.DVHRPNum is not valid for this question.^I

---

**WARN IF:** HHG.P[HHSIZE].DVAGE = RESPONSE  
**AND:** QHholder.DVHRPNum = RESPONSE  
**NOT((PRC[QHholder.DVHRPNum].Sex = Female) AND  
(PRC[QHholder.DVHRPNum].MS = Marr))**

^I For a married couple the man is always Head of household.  
Please amend your coding. (But if he is away for more than 6 months, suppress check and move on.)^I

---

**COMPUTE IF:** HHG.P[HHSIZE].DVAGE = RESPONSE  
**AND:** QHholder.DVHRPNum = RESPONSE

**HRPNames := DMName[QHholder.DVHRPNum]**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** HHG.P[HHSIZE].DVAGE = RESPONSE  
**AND:** QHholder.DVHRPNum = RESPONSE  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE

**PRC[Loop1].R := HHG.P[Loop1].QRel[QHholder.DVHRPNum].R**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** HHG.P[HHSIZE].DVAGE = RESPONSE  
**AND:** QHholder.DVHRPNum = RESPONSE  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
**AND:** HHG.P[Loop1].QRel[QHholder.DVHRPNum].R IN [Spouse, Cohabit]

**HRPNames := (HRPNames + ' and ' + DMName[Loop1])**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** HHG.P[HHSIZE].DVAGE = RESPONSE  
**AND:** QHholder.DVHRPNum = RESPONSE  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
**AND:** HHG.P[Loop1].QRel[QHholder.DVHRPNum].R IN [Spouse, Cohabit]

**QHholder.HRPPrtnr := Loop1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** HHG.P[HHSIZE].DVAGE = RESPONSE  
**AND:** QHholder.DVHRPNum = RESPONSE  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
**AND:** DMAge[Loop1] >= 16  
**AND:** Loop1 = QHholder.DVHRPNum

**QHholder.QPerId[Loop1].HOHID := HOH**

---



---

**COMPUTE IF:** HHG.P[HHSIZE].DVAGE = RESPONSE  
**AND:** QHholder.DVHRPNum = RESPONSE  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
**AND:** DMAge[Loop1] >= 16  
**AND:** Loop1 = QHholder.DVHRPNum

**QHholder.QPerId[Loop1].HRPID := HRP**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** HHG.P[HHSIZE].DVAGE = RESPONSE  
**AND:** QHholder.DVHRPNum = RESPONSE  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
**AND:** DMAge[Loop1] >= 16  
**AND:** Loop1 = QHholder.DVHRPNum

**QHholder.QPerId[Loop1].CombID := HOHHRP**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** HHG.P[HHSIZE].DVAGE = RESPONSE  
**AND:** QHholder.DVHRPNum = RESPONSE  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
**AND:** DMAge[Loop1] >= 16  
**AND:** NOT (Loop1 = QHholder.DVHRPNum)

**QHholder.QPerId[Loop1].HOHID := NotHOH**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** HHG.P[HHSIZE].DVAGE = RESPONSE  
**AND:** QHholder.DVHRPNum = RESPONSE  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
**AND:** DMAge[Loop1] >= 16  
**AND:** NOT (Loop1 = QHholder.DVHRPNum)

**QHholder.QPerId[Loop1].HRPID := NotHRP**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** HHG.P[HHSIZE].DVAGE = RESPONSE  
**AND:** QHholder.DVHRPNum = RESPONSE  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
**AND:** DMAge[Loop1] >= 16  
**AND:** NOT (Loop1 = QHholder.DVHRPNum)

**QHholder.QPerId[Loop1].CombID := HOHonly**

## FRS0805B.QMoveOut

### QUESTIONNAIRE MIGRATION - NI ONLY

---

*COMPUTE IF:* (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
*AND:* NatCen = NI

**tdate := SYSDATE**

---

*COMPUTE IF:* (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
*AND:* NatCen = NI

**yagodate := (SYSDATE + (-1,-0,-0))**

---

*ASK IF:* (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
*AND:* NatCen = NI

### FRS0805B.QMoveOut.MigrQ1

Is there anyone who usually lived in your household on ^yagodate, who is now living elsewhere?

INTERVIEWER: INCLUDE ALL PERSONS WHO HAVE LEFT THE HOUSEHOLD.  
SPECIFICALLY INCLUDE:

@|(i)STUDENTS WHO HAVE MOVED TO UNIVERSITY/COLLEGE HALLS OF RESIDENCE OR DIGS

@|(ii)PEOPLE WHO HAVE MOVED TO FIND WORK ELSEWHERE

@|(iii)FOREIGN MIGRANT WORKERS WHO HAVE RETURNED HOME

@|(iv)PEOPLE WHO HAD SUMMER JOBS

@|(v)PEOPLE WHO HAVE EMIGRATED

@|(vi)PEOPLE ON A GAP-YEAR OVERSEAS

@|(vii)YOUNG ADULTS WHO HAVE MOVED OUT OF THE FAMILY HOME TO BE WITH A PARTNER

@|(viii)ADULTS/CHILDREN AFFECTED BY DIVORCE/RELATIONSHIP BREAK-UP, ETC

@|(ix)ELDERLY PEOPLE WHO HAVE MOVED INTO A NURSING HOME, ETC

(1) Yes Yes

(2) No No

---

*COMPUTE IF:* (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
*AND:* NatCen = NI  
*AND:* MigrQ1 <> RESPONSE

**Time1 := SYSTIME**

---

*RECORD IF:* (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
*AND:* NatCen = NI

### FRS0805B.QMoveOut.Time1

Migration Start

TIME

---

**ASK IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen = NI  
**AND:** MigrQ1 = Yes

## FRS0805B.QMoveOut.MigrQ2

How many people have left your household in the last year?

INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE NUMBER OF PEOPLE WHO HAVE NOW LEFT THE HOUSEHOLD BUT WERE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS ON ^yagodate.

1..10

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen = NI  
**AND:** MigrQ1 = Yes  
**AND:** MigrQ2 = 1

**MigTxt := 'person who has left your household'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen = NI  
**AND:** MigrQ1 = Yes  
**AND:** MigrQ2 > 1

**MigTxt := 'people who have left your household'**

---

**ASK IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen = NI  
**AND:** MigrQ1 = Yes

## FRS0805B.QMoveOut.Intro2

I would now like to ask a couple of questions about the ^MigTxt in the last year.

This information will be used to help improve population estimates for Northern Ireland in the years that we don't have a census.

(1) Continue Continue

## FRS0805B.QMoveOut.QPerson[]

---

**ASK IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen = NI  
**AND:** MigrQ1 = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR k := 1 TO MigrQ2

### FRS0805B.QMoveOut.QPerson[].MigrQ3

Is person ^k ...

- (1) Male            Male
- (2) Female        or Female?

---

**ASK IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen = NI  
**AND:** MigrQ1 = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR k := 1 TO MigrQ2

### FRS0805B.QMoveOut.QPerson[].MigrQ4

What age was person ^k on their last birthday?

INTERVIEWER: ENTER 0 FOR BABIES UNDER 1 YEAR OLD.

0..99

---

**ASK IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen = NI  
**AND:** MigrQ1 = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR k := 1 TO MigrQ2

### FRS0805B.QMoveOut.QPerson[].MigrQ5

Where is person ^k living now?

- (1) SomeEl        Somewhere else in Northern Ireland
- (2) Engl            England
- (3) RepOfI        Republic of Ireland
- (4) Scot            Scotland
- (5) Wales          Wales
- (6) Elsewh        Elsewhere in the world

---

**ASK IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen = NI  
**AND:** MigrQ1 = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR k := 1 TO MigrQ2  
**AND:** MigrQ5 = Elsewh

### FRS0805B.QMoveOut.QPerson[].MigrQ6

Which country has person ^k moved to?

INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE NAME OF A COUNTRY ONLY.  
IF PERSON IS TRAVELLING AROUND (E.G. ON A GAP YEAR OR A CAREER BREAK) JUST  
ENTER

STRING[255]

---

**ASK IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen = NI  
**AND:** MigrQ1 = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR k := 1 TO MigrQ2

### FRS0805B.QMoveOut.QPerson[].MigrQ7a

In what month did person ^k leave?

- |      |     |           |
|------|-----|-----------|
| (1)  | Jan | January   |
| (2)  | Feb | February  |
| (3)  | Mar | March     |
| (4)  | Apr | April     |
| (5)  | May | May       |
| (6)  | Jun | June      |
| (7)  | Jul | July      |
| (8)  | Aug | August    |
| (9)  | Sep | September |
| (10) | Oct | October   |
| (11) | Nov | November  |
| (12) | Dec | December  |

---

**ASK IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen = NI  
**AND:** MigrQ1 = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR k := 1 TO MigrQ2

### FRS0805B.QMoveOut.QPerson[].MigrQ7b

In which year did person ^k leave?

- |     |     |      |
|-----|-----|------|
| (1) | Y07 | 2007 |
| (2) | Y08 | 2008 |
| (3) | Y09 | 2009 |

**ASK IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen = NI  
**AND:** MigrQ1 = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR k := 1 TO MigrQ2

### **FRS0805B.QMoveOut.QPerson[].MigrQ8**

Is person ^k likely to have left your household for more than one year?

INTERVIEWER: ANSWER

- (1) Yes            Yes
- (2) No            No

## FRS0805B.QMoveOut (continued)

### QUESTIONNAIRE MIGRATION - NI ONLY

---

**WARN IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen = NI  
**AND:** MigrQ1 = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR k := 1 TO MigrQ2  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen = NI  
**AND:** MigrQ1 = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR k := 1 TO MigrQ2  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen = NI  
**AND:** MigrQ1 = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR k := 1 TO MigrQ2  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen = NI  
**AND:** MigrQ1 = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR k := 1 TO MigrQ2  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen = NI  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen = NI  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen = NI  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen = NI  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

---

**WARN IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen = NI  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen = NI  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen = NI  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen = NI  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK



## FRS0805B.QEthnic

### Ethnic data on adults in household

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Personnr := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** PRec[Personnr].Depend = Adult

**P[Personnr].PersId := Personnr**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Personnr := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** PRec[Personnr].Depend = Adult

**P[Personnr].BenUnit := DMBU[[Personnr]]**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Personnr := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** PRec[Personnr].Depend = Adult

**P[Personnr].EName := DMName[[Personnr]]**

## FRS0805B.QEthnic.P[]

---

**RECORD IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Personnr := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** PRec[Personnr].Depend = Adult

### FRS0805B.QEthnic.P[].BenUnit

^I QEthnic  
^I

^N Benefit Unit number.^N

1..7

---

**RECORD IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Personnr := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** PRec[Personnr].Depend = Adult

### FRS0805B.QEthnic.P[].PersId

^I QEthnic  
^I

^N Person identifier.^N

0..14

---

**DISPLAY IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Personnr := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** PRec[Personnr].Depend = Adult

### FRS0805B.QEthnic.P[].EName

^I QEthnic  
^I

STRING[15]

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Personnr := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** PRec[Personnr].Depend = Adult

**LName := EName**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Personnr := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** PRec[Personnr].Depend = Adult  
**AND:** PRec[PersId].Sex = Male

**he\_she := 'he'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Personnr := 1 TO HHSIZE  
**AND:** PRec[Personnr].Depend = Adult  
**AND:** NOT (PRec[PersId].Sex = Male)

**he\_she := 'she'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Personnr := 1 TO HHSIZE  
**AND:** PRec[Personnr].Depend = Adult  
**AND:** NatCen = NI

**this\_country := 'the UK'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Personnr := 1 TO HHSIZE  
**AND:** PRec[Personnr].Depend = Adult  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen = NI)

**this\_country := 'this country'**

---

**ASK IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Personnr := 1 TO HHSIZE  
**AND:** PRec[Personnr].Depend = Adult

## FRS0805B.QEthnic.P[].COrign

^I QEthnic  
^I

(^LName) ^N In which country were you born?^N

- (1) England England
  - (2) Wales Wales
  - (3) Scotland Scotland
  - (4) Nireland Northern Ireland
  - (5) UK UK, Britain
  - (6) ROI Republic of Ireland
  - (7) HongKong Hong Kong
  - (8) China China
  - (9) Other Other
- 

**ASK IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Personnr := 1 TO HHSIZE  
**AND:** PRec[Personnr].Depend = Adult  
**AND:** COrign IN [ROI, HongKong, China, Other]

## FRS0805B.QEthnic.P[].CameYr

^I QEthnic  
^I

(^LName) ^N In which year did you first arrive in ^this\_country?^N

^I^BLU^IC Enter in 4 digit format e.g. 2000

1900..2009

---

---

**WARN IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Personnr := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** PRec[Personnr].Depend = Adult  
**AND:** COrign IN [ROI, HongKong, China, Other]  
**AND:** QDataBag.SampMnth IN [4 .. 12]  
**CameYr <> LYear**

^I Wrong Year!^I

---

**ASK IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Personnr := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** PRec[Personnr].Depend = Adult  
**AND:** COrign IN [ROI, HongKong, China, Other]

## FRS0805B.QEthnic.P[].ContUK

^I QEthnic

^I

^N Apart from holidays and short visits ^LName have you lived in the UK continuously since then?^N

(1) Yes Yes

(2) No No

---

**ASK IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Personnr := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** PRec[Personnr].Depend = Adult  
**AND:** COrign IN [ROI, HongKong, China, Other]  
**AND:** ContUK = No

## FRS0805B.QEthnic.P[].CameYr2

^I QEthnic

^I

^N Which year did ^LName last arrive in ^this\_country?^N

1900..2009

---

**WARN IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Personnr := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** PRec[Personnr].Depend = Adult  
**AND:** COrign IN [ROI, HongKong, China, Other]  
**AND:** ContUK = No  
**AND:** QDataBag.SampMnth IN [4 .. 12]  
**CameYr2 <> LYear**

^I Wrong Year!^I

---

```

ASK IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Personnr := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: PRec[Personnr].Depend = Adult
AND: COrign IN [ROI, HongKong, China, Other]
AND: (CameYr = RESPONSE) OR (CameYr2 = RESPONSE)

```

### FRS0805B.QEthnic.P[].CameMt

```

^I QEthnic
^I

```

```

(^LName) ^N And which month was that?^N

```

- |      |          |           |
|------|----------|-----------|
| (1)  | January  | January   |
| (2)  | February | February  |
| (3)  | March    | March     |
| (4)  | April    | April     |
| (5)  | May      | May       |
| (6)  | June     | June      |
| (7)  | July     | July      |
| (8)  | August   | August    |
| (9)  | Septembe | September |
| (10) | October  | October   |
| (11) | November | November  |
| (12) | December | December  |

---

```

COMPUTE IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Personnr := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: PRec[Personnr].Depend = Adult
AND: COrign IN [ROI, HongKong, China, Other]
AND: (CameYr = RESPONSE) OR (CameYr2 = RESPONSE)
AND: CameYr2 = RESPONSE
AND: CameMt = RESPONSE

```

```

BeenHere := (QSignIn.StartDat.JULIAN -
JULIAN(TODATE(CameYr2,ORD(CameMt),1)))

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Personnr := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: PRec[Personnr].Depend = Adult
AND: COrign IN [ROI, HongKong, China, Other]
AND: (CameYr = RESPONSE) OR (CameYr2 = RESPONSE)
AND: CameYr2 = RESPONSE
AND: NOT (CameMt = RESPONSE)

```

```

BeenHere := (QSignIn.StartDat.JULIAN -
JULIAN(TODATE(CameYr2,1,1)))

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Personnr := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: PRec[Personnr].Depend = Adult
AND: COrign IN [ROI, HongKong, China, Other]
AND: (CameYr = RESPONSE) OR (CameYr2 = RESPONSE)
AND: CameYr = RESPONSE
AND: CameMt = RESPONSE

```

```

BeenHere := (QSignIn.StartDat.JULIAN -
JULIAN(TODATE(CameYr,ORD(CameMt),1)))

```

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Personnr := 1 TO HHSIZE  
**AND:** PRec[Personnr].Depend = Adult  
**AND:** COrig IN [ROI, HongKong, China, Other]  
**AND:** (CameYr = RESPONSE) OR (CameYr2 = RESPONSE)  
**AND:** CameYr = RESPONSE  
**AND:** NOT (CameMt = RESPONSE)

**BeenHere := (QSignIn.StartDat.JULIAN - JULIAN(TODATE(CameYr,1,1)))**

---

**ASK IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Personnr := 1 TO HHSIZE  
**AND:** PRec[Personnr].Depend = Adult  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI

### FRS0805B.QEthnic.P[].NatID

^I QEthnic  
^I

^IS^I A2^I

^X(^LName) ^N What do you consider your ^B national identity ^B to be? Please choose your answer from this card, choose as many or as few as apply. ^N

^I^BLU Probe: ^Blu ^Any\_other?

^I

SET [6] OF

- |     |          |              |
|-----|----------|--------------|
| (1) | English  | English      |
| (2) | Scottish | Scottish     |
| (3) | Welsh    | Welsh        |
| (4) | Irish    | Irish        |
| (5) | British  | British      |
| (6) | Other    | Other answer |

---

**ASK IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Personnr := 1 TO HHSIZE  
**AND:** PRec[Personnr].Depend = Adult  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** Other IN NatID

### FRS0805B.QEthnic.P[].NatOth

^I QEthnic  
^I

^N (^LName)

How would you describe your national identity? ^N

^I^BLU^IC If someone describes themselves as being half English and half Irish or any combination of Welsh, Scottish, Irish or English, code them as 'Mixed British' and then record the mix they specify. ^I

- |     |          |                                   |
|-----|----------|-----------------------------------|
| (1) | Mixed    | Mixed British                     |
| (2) | Describe | ENTER DESCRIPTION OF ETHNIC GROUP |

---

**ASK IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Personnr := 1 TO HHSIZE  
**AND:** PRec[Personnr].Depend = Adult  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** Other IN NatID

### FRS0805B.QEthnic.P[].XNatOth

^I QEthnic  
^I

^I^BLU (^LName)  
Enter description of ethnic group.^I

STRING[100]

---

**ASK IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Personnr := 1 TO HHSIZE  
**AND:** PRec[Personnr].Depend = Adult  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI

### FRS0805B.QEthnic.P[].EthGrp

^I QEthnic  
^I

^IS^I A3^I  
^X^N To which of these ethnic groups does ^LName consider ^he\_she belongs?^N  
^I^BLU^IC This is a question of respondent's (or proxy's) opinion.^I

- (1) WhtBrit White - British
- (2) WhtOth Any other white background (please describe)
- (3) MixedWBC Mixed - White and Black Caribbean
- (4) MixedWBA Mixed - White and Black African
- (5) MixedWAs Mixed - White and Asian
- (6) MixedOth Any other mixed background (please describe)
- (7) Indian Asian or Asian British - Indian
- (8) Pakistan Asian or Asian British - Pakistani
- (9) Bngldesh Asian or Asian British - Bangladeshi
- (10) AsianOth Any other Asian/Asian British background (please describe)
- (11) BlackCrb Black or Black British - Caribbean
- (12) BlackAfr Black or Black British - African
- (13) BlackOth Any other Black/Black British background (please describe)
- (14) Chinese Chinese
- (15) Other Any other (please describe)

---

**ASK IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Personnr := 1 TO HHSIZE  
**AND:** PRec[Personnr].Depend = Adult  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** EthGrp IN [WhtOth, MixedOth, AsianOth, BlackOth, Other]

### FRS0805B.QEthnic.P[].EthOth

^I QEthnic  
^I  
  
^N (^LName)  
Please can you describe your ethnic group?^N  
  
^I^BLU Enter description of ethnic group.^I  
  
STRING[100]

---

**ASK IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Personnr := 1 TO HHSIZE  
**AND:** PRec[Personnr].Depend = Adult  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen <> NI)

### FRS0805B.QEthnic.P[].NINatID

^I QEthnic  
^I  
  
^IS^I A2^I  
^N \*^X(^LName) What do you consider your^B national identity^B to be? Please choose your answer from this card, choose as many or as few as apply.^N  
^I^BLU Probe: Any other?^I  
  
SET [8] OF  
(1) British British  
(2) Irish Irish  
(3) Ulster Ulster  
(4) NIrish Northern Irish  
(5) English English  
(6) Scottish Scottish  
(7) Welsh Welsh  
(8) Other Other answer

---

**ASK IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Personnr := 1 TO HHSIZE  
**AND:** PRec[Personnr].Depend = Adult  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
**AND:** Other IN NINatID

### FRS0805B.QEthnic.P[].NINatOth

^I QEthnic  
^I  
  
^N (^LName)  
How would you describe your national identity?^N  
  
^I^BLU^IC - If someone describes themselves as being half English and half Irish or any combination of Welsh, Scottish, Irish or English, code them as 'Mixed British' AND then record the mix they specify.^I  
  
(1) Mixed Mixed British  
(2) Describe ENTER DESCRIPTION OF ETHNIC GROUP



---

**ASK IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Personnr := 1 TO HHSIZE  
**AND:** PRec[Personnr].Depend = Adult  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
**AND:** Other IN NINatID

### FRS0805B.QEthnic.P[].NIXNatOth

^I QEthnic  
^I

^I (^LName)  
Enter description of ethnic GROUP.^I

STRING[100]

---

**ASK IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Personnr := 1 TO HHSIZE  
**AND:** PRec[Personnr].Depend = Adult  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen <> NI)

### FRS0805B.QEthnic.P[].NIEthGrp

^I QEthnic  
^I

^IS^I A3^IS

^N To which of these ethnic groups does ^LName consider ^he\_she belongs?^N  
^I^BLU^IC This is a question of respondent's (or proxy's) opinion.

- (1) WhtBrit White
- (2) IrishTrv Irish Traveller
- (3) WhtOth Any other white background (please describe)
- (4) MixedWBC Mixed - White and Black Caribbean
- (5) MixedWBA Mixed - White and Black African
- (6) MixedWAs Mixed - White and Asian
- (7) MixedOth Any other mixed background (please describe)
- (8) Indian Asian - Indian
- (9) Pakistan Asian - Pakistani
- (10) Bngldesh Asian - Bangladeshi
- (11) AsianOth Any other Asian background (please describe)
- (12) BlackCrb Black - Caribbean
- (13) BlackAfr Black - African
- (14) BlackOth Any other Black background (please describe)
- (15) Chinese Chinese
- (16) Other Any other (please describe)

---

**ASK IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Personnr := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** PRec[Personnr].Depend = Adult  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
**AND:** NIEthGrp IN [WhtOth, AsianOth, BlackOth, Other]

## FRS0805B.QEthnic.P[].NIEthOth

^I QEthnic  
^I

^N (^LName)  
Please can you describe your ethnic group?^N

^I Enter description of ethnic group^I.

STRING[100]

---

**WARN IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Personnr := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** PRec[Personnr].Depend = Adult  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Personnr := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** PRec[Personnr].Depend = Adult  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Personnr := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** PRec[Personnr].Depend = Adult  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Personnr := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** PRec[Personnr].Depend = Adult  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Personnr := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** PRec[Personnr].Depend = Adult  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Personnr := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** PRec[Personnr].Depend = Adult  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Personnr := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** PRec[Personnr].Depend = Adult  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Personnr := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** PRec[Personnr].Depend = Adult  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0805B.QEthnic (continued)

### Ethnic data on adults in household

---

**WARN IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Personnr := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Personnr := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Personnr := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Personnr := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

## FRS0805B (continued)

## FAMILY RESOURCES SURVEY 2008-2009

---

**WARN IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
**AND:** PRec[Loop1].Depend IN [DepAd .. Child]  
**AND:** ((DMParent1[Loop1] IN [1 .. 14]) AND (DMParent2[Loop1] IN [1 .. 14])) AND NOT (HHG.P[DMParent1[Loop1]].QRel[DMParent2[Loop1]].R IN [Spouse .. Cohabit])

**DepParnt :=** (STR(DMParent1[Loop1],1,0) + ' : ' +  
**DMName[DMParent1[Loop1]] + '**  
**' + STR(DMParent2[Loop1],1,0) + ' : ' +**  
**DMName[DMParent2[Loop1]]**)

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
**AND:** PRec[Loop1].Depend IN [DepAd .. Child]  
**AND:** ((DMParent1[Loop1] IN [1 .. 14]) AND (DMParent2[Loop1] IN [1 .. 14])) AND NOT (HHG.P[DMParent1[Loop1]].QRel[DMParent2[Loop1]].R IN [Spouse .. Cohabit])  
**AND:** PRec[Loop1].Sex = Male

**heshe := 'he'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
**AND:** PRec[Loop1].Depend IN [DepAd .. Child]  
**AND:** ((DMParent1[Loop1] IN [1 .. 14]) AND (DMParent2[Loop1] IN [1 .. 14])) AND NOT (HHG.P[DMParent1[Loop1]].QRel[DMParent2[Loop1]].R IN [Spouse .. Cohabit])  
**AND:** PRec[Loop1].Sex = Male

**hisher := 'his'**

---

---

```

COMPUTE IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: PRec[Loop1].Depend IN [DepAd .. Child]
AND: ((DMParent1[Loop1] IN [1 .. 14]) AND (DMParent2[Loop1] IN [1 ..
14])) AND NOT (HHG.P[DMParent1[Loop1]].QRel[DMParent2[Loop1]].R IN
[Spouse .. Cohabit])
AND: PRec[Loop1].Sex = Female

```

**heshe := 'she'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: PRec[Loop1].Depend IN [DepAd .. Child]
AND: ((DMParent1[Loop1] IN [1 .. 14]) AND (DMParent2[Loop1] IN [1 ..
14])) AND NOT (HHG.P[DMParent1[Loop1]].QRel[DMParent2[Loop1]].R IN
[Spouse .. Cohabit])
AND: PRec[Loop1].Sex = Female

```

**hisher := 'her'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: PRec[Loop1].Depend IN [DepAd .. Child]
AND: ((DMParent1[Loop1] IN [1 .. 14]) AND (DMParent2[Loop1] IN [1 ..
14])) AND NOT (HHG.P[DMParent1[Loop1]].QRel[DMParent2[Loop1]].R IN
[Spouse .. Cohabit])
AND: NOT (PRec[Loop1].Sex = Female)

```

**heshe := 'he/she'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: PRec[Loop1].Depend IN [DepAd .. Child]
AND: ((DMParent1[Loop1] IN [1 .. 14]) AND (DMParent2[Loop1] IN [1 ..
14])) AND NOT (HHG.P[DMParent1[Loop1]].QRel[DMParent2[Loop1]].R IN
[Spouse .. Cohabit])
AND: NOT (PRec[Loop1].Sex = Female)

```

**hisher := 'his/her'**

---

```

ASK IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: PRec[Loop1].Depend IN [DepAd .. Child]
AND: ((DMParent1[Loop1] IN [1 .. 14]) AND (DMParent2[Loop1] IN [1 ..
14])) AND NOT (HHG.P[DMParent1[Loop1]].QRel[DMParent2[Loop1]].R IN
[Spouse .. Cohabit])

```

## FRS0805B.LegDep

^I^BLU^IC ^DMName[Loop1] is classified as a^B dependant adult^B or a^B child^B, ie. ^HeShe will not form a Benefit Unit of ^HisHer own.  
To properly assess to which Benefit Unit ^HeShe belongs, please code which of the parents receive Child Benefit for ^DMName[Loop1].

^DepParnt^I

1..97

---

```

CHECK IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: PRec[Loop1].Depend IN [DepAd .. Child]
AND: ((DMParent1[Loop1] IN [1 .. 14]) AND (DMParent2[Loop1] IN [1 ..
14])) AND NOT (HHG.P[DMParent1[Loop1]].QRel[DMParent2[Loop1]].R IN
[Spouse .. Cohabit])
AND: LegDep[Loop1] = RESPONSE
(LegDep[Loop1] = DMParent1[Loop1]) OR (LegDep[Loop1] =
DMParent2[Loop1])

```

^I Code ^LegDep[Loop1] is not valid for this question.^I

---

```

COMPUTE IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE

```

**ABen[Loop1] := 1**

---

```

CHECK IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

```

CHECK IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

```

CHECK IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

```

CHECK IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

```

RECORD IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)

```

**FRS0805B.NewBU**

^I Total number of BUs^I

0..7

---

```

COMPUTE IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)

```

**ABen[QHholder.DVHRPNum] := 1**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)

```

**Last := 1**

---

---

```

COMPUTE IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE
  AND: ABen[Loop1] = EMPTY AND (PRec[Loop1].Depend IN [Adult])
  AND: In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO HHSIZE
  AND: ABen[Loop2] <> EMPTY AND (HHG.P[Loop1].QRel[Loop2].R IN [Spouse, Cohabit])

```

**ABen[Loop1] := ABen[Loop2]**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE
  AND: ABen[Loop1] = EMPTY AND (PRec[Loop1].Depend = Adult)
  AND: Last < 7

```

**Last := (Last + 1)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE
  AND: ABen[Loop1] = EMPTY AND (PRec[Loop1].Depend = Adult)
  AND: Last < 7

```

**ABen[Loop1] := Last**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE
  AND: ABen[Loop1] = EMPTY AND (PRec[Loop1].Depend = Adult)
  AND: NOT (Last < 7)

```

**ABen[Loop1] := 0**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE
  AND: ABen[Loop1] = EMPTY AND (PRec[Loop1].Depend IN [DepAd .. Child])
  AND: LegDep[Loop1] = RESPONSE

```

**ABen[Loop1] := ABen[LegDep[Loop1]]**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE
  AND: ABen[Loop1] = EMPTY AND (PRec[Loop1].Depend IN [DepAd .. Child])
  AND: DMParent1[Loop1] <> 0

```

**ABen[Loop1] := ABen[DMParent1[Loop1]]**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE
  AND: ABen[Loop1] = EMPTY AND (PRec[Loop1].Depend IN [DepAd .. Child])
  AND: DMParent2[Loop1] <> 0

```

**ABen[Loop1] := ABen[DMParent2[Loop1]]**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE
  AND: ABen[Loop1] = EMPTY AND (PRec[Loop1].Depend IN [DepAd .. Child])
  AND: NOT (DMParent2[Loop1] <> 0)
  AND: Last < 7

```

**Last := (Last + 1)**

---



---

```

COMPUTE IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE
  AND: ABen[Loop1] = EMPTY AND (PRec[Loop1].Depend IN [DepAd .. Child])
  AND: NOT (DMParent2[Loop1] <> 0)
  AND: Last < 7

```

**ABen[Loop1] := Last**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE
  AND: ABen[Loop1] = EMPTY AND (PRec[Loop1].Depend IN [DepAd .. Child])
  AND: NOT (DMParent2[Loop1] <> 0)
  AND: NOT (Last < 7)

```

**ABen[Loop1] := 0**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)

```

**NewBU := Last**

---

```

CHECK IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
  RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

```

CHECK IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
  RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

```

CHECK IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
  RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

```

CHECK IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
  RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

```

COMPUTE IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE

```

**NameInBU[Loop1] := ''**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE
  AND: PRec[Loop1].Depend IN [Adult]

```

**NameInBU[ABen[Loop1]] := (NameInBU[ABen[Loop1]] +  
UPCASE(DMName[Loop1]) + ' ')**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE
  AND: PRec[Loop1].Depend IN [DepAd .. Child]

```

**NameInBU[ABen[Loop1]] := (NameInBU[ABen[Loop1]] +  
DMName[Loop1] + ' ')**

---

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

**NameInBU[Loop1] := ('**  
**' + STR(Loop1,1,0) + ': ' + NameInBU[Loop1])**

---

**ASK IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)

## FRS0805B.ShowBen

^I If you think that the computer has made a mistake in allocating the individuals to Benefit Units, go back to the household grid and check the relationship codes of each person.^I

1..1

---

**CHECK IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)

**hhchu11 := No**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
**AND:** PRec[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE

**DMBU[Loop1] := ABen[Loop1]**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
**AND:** PRec[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE

**HHG.P[Loop1].BenUnit := ABen[Loop1]**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
**AND:** (DMBU[Loop1] = 1) AND (DMAge[Loop1] IN [0 .. 10])

**hhchu11 := Yes**

---

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
**AND:** Loop1 IN QHholder.HHldr

**RentName := (RentName + ' ' + DMName[Loop1])**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
**AND:** Loop1 IN QHholder.HHldr  
**AND:** DMBU[Loop1] <> 1

**NotHRPBU := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
**AND:** PRec[Loop1].Depend = Adult  
**AND:** BUAdName[DMBU[Loop1]] =

**BUAdName[DMBU[Loop1]] := DMName[Loop1]**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
**AND:** PRec[Loop1].Depend = Adult  
**AND:** NOT (BUAdName[DMBU[Loop1]] =)

**BUAdName[DMBU[Loop1]] := (BUAdName[DMBU[Loop1]] + ' and ' + DMName[Loop1])**

## FRS0805B.QAccomdat

### Questions about accommodation

---

**RECORD IF:** HHG.P[HHSize].BenUnit = RESPONSE

#### FRS0805B.QAccomdat.Ten1Ex

^I QAccomDat  
^I  
^BLU^IC^I^KeyTxt  
  
^SuppTxt^I^BLU  
  
OPEN

---

**RECORD IF:** HHG.P[HHSize].BenUnit = RESPONSE

#### FRS0805B.QAccomdat.Ten2Rs

^I QAccomDat  
^I  
^NCan I just check do you live rent free because you receive 100% housing benefit?^N  
^I^BLU^IC If Yes recode tenure to code 4 (rent it).  
Please check their rent/mortgage is not paid by^B benefits^B. Only accommodation provided by someone else (employer, relative, etc) is rent-free.^I

(1)	Passed	Passed
(2)	Hard	Hard
(3)	Soft	Soft
(4)	Suppress	Suppressed

---

**RECORD IF:** HHG.P[HHSize].BenUnit = RESPONSE

#### FRS0805B.QAccomdat.Ten2Ex

^I QAccomDat  
^I  
^I^BLU^IC ^SuppTxt^I  
  
OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** HHG.P[HHSize].BenUnit = RESPONSE

#### FRS0805B.QAccomdat.Tenure

^I QAccomDat  
^I  
^IS^I B1^I^N  
In which of these ways do you occupy this accommodation?^N

(1)	Outright	Own it outright
(2)	Mortgage	Buying it with the help of a mortgage or loan
(3)	Part	Pay part rent and part mortgage (^SharOwn)
(4)	Rents	Rent it
(5)	RentFree	Live here rent-free (including in a relative's/friend's property; excluding squatting)
(6)	Squattin	Squatting

---

---

**WARN IF:** HHG.P[HHSize].BenUnit = RESPONSE  
**AND:** Tenure = NONRESPONSE  
**ERROR**

^I^KeyTxt^I

---

**ASK IF:** HHG.P[HHSize].BenUnit = RESPONSE  
**AND:** Tenure = NONRESPONSE

### FRS0805B.QAccomdat.Ten1Ex

^I QAccomDat  
^I  
^BLU^IC^I^KeyTxt  
  
^SuppTxt^I^BLU  
  
OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** HHG.P[HHSize].BenUnit = RESPONSE  
**Tenure <> RentFree**

Tenure <> RentFree

---

**ASK IF:** HHG.P[HHSize].BenUnit = RESPONSE  
**AND:** Ten2Rs = Suppressed

### FRS0805B.QAccomdat.Ten2Ex

^I QAccomDat  
^I  
^I^BLU^IC ^SuppTxt^I  
  
OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** HHG.P[HHSize].BenUnit = RESPONSE  
**AND:** Tenure = Part

### FRS0805B.QAccomdat.SOBuy

^I QAccomDat  
^I  
^I^BLU^IC Ask or record:  
^SOwners:^I Are you still buying your share in this (house/flat), or have you now paid off that mortgage or loan?

- |     |        |                      |
|-----|--------|----------------------|
| (1) | StillM | Still buying         |
| (2) | Paid   | Mortgage is paid off |

---

**ASK IF:** HHG.P[HHSize].BenUnit = RESPONSE

### FRS0805B.QAccomdat.SubLet

^I QAccomDat  
^I  
^N Do you have a formal arrangement to let, or sub-let, any part of this accommodation to someone who is^B not^B a member of your household?^N

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |

---

**COMPUTE IF:** HHG.P[HHSize].BenUnit = RESPONSE  
**AND:** SubLet = Yes

**How := ('Thinking just of the accommodation occupied ' + 'by your household, how')**

---

**ASK IF:** HHG.P[HHSize].BenUnit = RESPONSE  
**AND:** SubLet = Yes

### FRS0805B.QAccomdat.SubLetY

^I QAccomDat

^I

^N Who is that?..^N^I^BLU Code first that applies.

^BLU^IC Close relatives = Householder's partner, parent (incl.step-), son or daughter (incl. step-), brother or sister, or spouse of any of these.^N

- |     |         |                |
|-----|---------|----------------|
| (1) | ClosRel | Close relative |
| (2) | OthRel  | Other relative |
| (3) | NonRel  | Non-relative   |
- 

**COMPUTE IF:** HHG.P[HHSize].BenUnit = RESPONSE  
**AND:** NOT (SubLet = Yes)

**How := 'How'**

---

**ASK IF:** HHG.P[HHSize].BenUnit = RESPONSE

### FRS0805B.QAccomdat.Rooms

^I QAccomDat

^I

^I

In general, include any room which is habitable or usable by the household all year round.

If a room is open-plan count it as 2 rooms if it is divided by a fixed sliding or folding partition.^I

0..20

---

**ASK IF:** HHG.P[HHSize].BenUnit = RESPONSE

### FRS0805B.QAccomdat.RoomShar

^I QAccomDat

^I

^N Are any of these rooms shared with anyone who is^B not^B a member of your household?^N

^I^BLU^IC If 'No' enter '0'.

If 'Yes',^B ask:^B How many? and enter number.^I

0..10

---

**WARN IF:** HHG.P[HHSize].BenUnit = RESPONSE  
**RoomShar <> 2**

^I The answer you have entered means two rooms are shared. If you intended to answer 'No' to this question, please change the code to '0' (zero). Otherwise, suppress this warning.^I

---

---

**ASK IF:** HHG.P[HHSize].BenUnit = RESPONSE

### FRS0805B.QAccomdat.Bedroom

^I QAccomDat

^I

^N^How many bedrooms do you have in this accommodation?^N

^I^BLU^IC Include any room used for sleeping.

1..10

---

**COMPUTE IF:** HHG.P[HHSize].BenUnit = RESPONSE

**ChkTxt := ('cannot be greater than total number of rooms: ' +  
'please check your answers and amend as necessary.')**

---

**CHECK IF:** HHG.P[HHSize].BenUnit = RESPONSE

**RoomShar <= Rooms**

^I Number of shared rooms ^ChkTxt^I

---

**CHECK IF:** HHG.P[HHSize].BenUnit = RESPONSE

**Bedroom <= Rooms**

^I Number of bedrooms ^ChkTxt^I

---

**ASK IF:** HHG.P[HHSize].BenUnit = RESPONSE

### FRS0805B.QAccomdat.MainAcc

^I QAccomDat

^I

^I Note that this is accommodation occupied by the household. If the household occupies a flat in a converted house, code as a flat.^I^Blu

- |     |        |                      |
|-----|--------|----------------------|
| (1) | HseBun | a house or bungalow  |
| (2) | FltMas | a flat or maisonette |
| (3) | ARoom  | a room or rooms      |
| (4) | Oth    | or something else?   |

---

**ASK IF:** HHG.P[HHSize].BenUnit = RESPONSE

### FRS0805B.QAccomdat.Shelter

^I QAccomDat

^I

^N Is this sheltered accommodation?^N

^I^BLU^IC Housing with a warden and/or alarms.^I

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |

---

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].BenUnit = RESPONSE  
AND: MainAcc IN [HseBun .. FltMas, Oth]  
AND: MainAcc = HseBun

**Detach := (N + 'detached')**

---

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].BenUnit = RESPONSE  
AND: MainAcc IN [HseBun .. FltMas, Oth]  
AND: MainAcc = HseBun

**SemiDetach := (N + 'semi-detached')**

---

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].BenUnit = RESPONSE  
AND: MainAcc IN [HseBun .. FltMas, Oth]  
AND: MainAcc = HseBun

**Terrace := (N + 'or terraced/end of terrace?')**

---

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].BenUnit = RESPONSE  
AND: MainAcc IN [HseBun .. FltMas, Oth]  
AND: MainAcc = HseBun

**PurposeBuilt := ''**

---

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].BenUnit = RESPONSE  
AND: MainAcc IN [HseBun .. FltMas, Oth]  
AND: MainAcc = HseBun

**ConvertedHouse := ''**

---

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].BenUnit = RESPONSE  
AND: MainAcc IN [HseBun .. FltMas, Oth]  
AND: MainAcc = HseBun

**MobileHome := ''**

---

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].BenUnit = RESPONSE  
AND: MainAcc IN [HseBun .. FltMas, Oth]  
AND: MainAcc = HseBun

**OtherKind := ''**

---

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].BenUnit = RESPONSE  
AND: MainAcc IN [HseBun .. FltMas, Oth]  
AND: MainAcc = HseBun

**Accommodation := 'the house or bungalow'**

---

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].BenUnit = RESPONSE  
AND: MainAcc IN [HseBun .. FltMas, Oth]  
AND: MainAcc = FltMas

**Detach := ''**

---

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].BenUnit = RESPONSE  
AND: MainAcc IN [HseBun .. FltMas, Oth]  
AND: MainAcc = FltMas

**SemiDetach := ''**



---

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].BenUnit = RESPONSE  
AND: MainAcc IN [HseBun .. FltMas, Oth]  
AND: MainAcc = FltMas

Terrace := ''

---

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].BenUnit = RESPONSE  
AND: MainAcc IN [HseBun .. FltMas, Oth]  
AND: MainAcc = FltMas

PurposeBuilt := (N + 'a purpose-built block')

---

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].BenUnit = RESPONSE  
AND: MainAcc IN [HseBun .. FltMas, Oth]  
AND: MainAcc = FltMas

ConvertedHouse := (N + 'or a converted house/some other kind of building?')

---

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].BenUnit = RESPONSE  
AND: MainAcc IN [HseBun .. FltMas, Oth]  
AND: MainAcc = FltMas

MobileHome := ''

---

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].BenUnit = RESPONSE  
AND: MainAcc IN [HseBun .. FltMas, Oth]  
AND: MainAcc = FltMas

OtherKind := ''

---

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].BenUnit = RESPONSE  
AND: MainAcc IN [HseBun .. FltMas, Oth]  
AND: MainAcc = FltMas

Accommodation := (N + 'the flat/maisonette')

---

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].BenUnit = RESPONSE  
AND: MainAcc IN [HseBun .. FltMas, Oth]  
AND: NOT (MainAcc = FltMas)

Detach := ''

---

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].BenUnit = RESPONSE  
AND: MainAcc IN [HseBun .. FltMas, Oth]  
AND: NOT (MainAcc = FltMas)

SemiDetach := ''

---

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].BenUnit = RESPONSE  
AND: MainAcc IN [HseBun .. FltMas, Oth]  
AND: NOT (MainAcc = FltMas)

Terrace := ''

---

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].BenUnit = RESPONSE  
AND: MainAcc IN [HseBun .. FltMas, Oth]  
AND: NOT (MainAcc = FltMas)

PurposeBuilt := ''

---

```

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].BenUnit = RESPONSE
AND: MainAcc IN [HseBun .. FltMas, Oth]
AND: NOT (MainAcc = FltMas)

```

```

ConvertedHouse := ''

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].BenUnit = RESPONSE
AND: MainAcc IN [HseBun .. FltMas, Oth]
AND: NOT (MainAcc = FltMas)

```

```

MobileHome := (N + 'a caravan, mobile home or houseboat')

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].BenUnit = RESPONSE
AND: MainAcc IN [HseBun .. FltMas, Oth]
AND: NOT (MainAcc = FltMas)

```

```

OtherKind := (N + 'or some other kind of accommodation?')

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].BenUnit = RESPONSE
AND: MainAcc IN [HseBun .. FltMas, Oth]
AND: NOT (MainAcc = FltMas)

```

```

Accommodation := (N + 'the accommodation')

```

---

```

ASK IF: HHG.P[HHSize].BenUnit = RESPONSE
AND: MainAcc IN [HseBun .. FltMas, Oth]

```

## FRS0805B.QAccomdat.TypeAcc

```

^I QAccomDat

```

```

^I

```

```

^I

```

```

Houses which are joined only by a garage (link-detached) should be coded detached.^I

```

- |     |          |                 |
|-----|----------|-----------------|
| (1) | Detached | ^Detach         |
| (2) | Semi_det | ^SemiDetach     |
| (3) | Terraced | ^Terrace        |
| (4) | Purpose_ | ^PurposeBuilt   |
| (5) | Converte | ^ConvertedHouse |
| (6) | Mobile_h | ^MobileHome     |
| (7) | Other_ki | ^OtherKind      |
- 

```

CHECK IF: HHG.P[HHSize].BenUnit = RESPONSE
AND: MainAcc IN [HseBun .. FltMas, Oth]
AND: TypeAcc = RESPONSE
(((IN(TypeAcc,[???)]) AND (MainAcc = HseBun)) OR
((IN(TypeAcc,[???,???)]) AND (MainAcc = FltMas))) OR ((MainAcc = Oth)
AND (IN(TypeAcc,[???])))

```

```

^I This code is not valid for this accommodation.^I

```

---

```

CHECK IF: HHG.P[HHSize].BenUnit = RESPONSE
AND: MainAcc IN [HseBun .. FltMas, Oth]
AND: TypeAcc IN [Detached .. Purpose_built]
(SubLet <> Yes) AND INVOLVING(MainAcc)

```

```

^I As part of this accommodation is sub-let, this household cannot be coded as occupying a whole house,
flat etc.

```

```

Use another code at MainAcc instead.^I

```

---

---

**ASK IF:** HHG.P[HHSize].BenUnit = RESPONSE  
**AND:** (TypeAcc IN [Purpose\_built, Converted\_house]) OR (MainAcc = ARoom)

### FRS0805B.QAccomdat.Floor

^I QAccomDat  
^I  
^N What is the floor level of this household's accommodation?^N

(1)	Basement	Basement/semi-basement
(2)	Ground	Ground floor/street level
(3)	First	1st floor (floor above street level)
(4)	Second	2nd floor
(5)	Third	3rd floor
(6)	Fourth	4th Floor
(7)	Fifthup	5th to 9th floor
(8)	TenthUp	10th floor or higher
(9)	DNK	Don't Know

---

**ASK IF:** HHG.P[HHSize].BenUnit = RESPONSE

### FRS0805B.QAccomdat.Entry

^I QAccomDat  
^I  
^N Are there any physical barriers to entry to the house/flat/accommodation? ^I

^BLU^IC Code all that apply^I

SET [6] OF

(1)	None	No physical impediments or barriers
(2)	Entrance	Locked common entrance
(3)	Gates	Locked gates
(4)	Staff	Security staff, concierge or other gatekeeper
(5)	Phone	Entry phone access, intercom
(6)	Animal	Guard dog/patrol animal
(7)	Warden	Warden controlled

---

**CHECK IF:** HHG.P[HHSize].BenUnit = RESPONSE  
**AND:** None IN Entry  
**Entry.CARDINAL = 1**

^I'None' is an exclusive code.^I

---

**ASK IF:** HHG.P[HHSize].BenUnit = RESPONSE

### FRS0805B.QAccomdat.YearLive

^I QAccomDat  
^I  
^N For how many years have you, ^N(that is ^PHRPName),^N lived at this address?^N

^I^BLU^IC Probe to classify.^I

(1)	Less12m	Less than 12 months
(2)	Fr1yr	12 months but less than 2 years
(3)	Fr2yr	2 years but less than 3 years
(4)	Fr3yr	3 years but less than 5 years
(5)	Fr5yr	5 years but less than 10 years
(6)	Fr10yr	10 years but less than 20 years
(7)	Fr20yr	20 years or longer

---

**ASK IF:** HHG.P[HHSize].BenUnit = RESPONSE  
**AND:** YearLive = Less12m

### FRS0805B.QAccomdat.MonLive

^I QAccomDat  
^I  
^N For how many months have you, (that is ^PHRPName), lived at this address?^N  
  
^I^BLU^IC Enter number of months, to nearest whole month.^I  
  
0..11

---

**COMPUTE IF:** HHG.P[HHSize].BenUnit = RESPONSE  
**AND:** NewBU = 1

**HHStat := Conv**

---

**ASK IF:** HHG.P[HHSize].BenUnit = RESPONSE  
**AND:** NOT (NewBU = 1)

### FRS0805B.QAccomdat.HHStat

^I QAccomDat  
^I  
^I^BLU^IC Classify this household as one of the following:  
NOTE:^B Conventional Households^B include:  
- tenure is owner occupier and a 2nd or 3rd benefit unit is paying rent  
- tenure is rent free but 2nd or 3rd BU receives Housing Benefit.  
- 2rd or 3rd BU members paying rent to the householder(s) in BU1 are also named as householders (this is similar to part owned/part rented tenure)^I.  
  
(1) Conv Conventional household: ie. single person or couple - with other family and/or boarder(s) and/or lodger(s)  
(2) Shared 'Shared' household arrangements: identity of HRP is unclear or arbitrary - eg. students, nurses, unrelated adults etc, sharing ON EQUAL BASIS

---

**RECORD IF:** HHG.P[HHSize].BenUnit = RESPONSE

### FRS0805B.QAccomdat.AnyVeh

^I QAccomDat  
^I  
^N Do you at present own or have continuous use of any motor vehicles?^N  
  
(1) Yes Yes  
(2) No No

---

**RECORD IF:** HHG.P[HHSize].BenUnit = RESPONSE

### FRS0805B.QAccomdat.VehNumb

^I QAccomDat  
^I  
^N Number of vehicles.^N  
  
0..8

---

RECORD IF: HHG.P[HHSize].BenUnit = RESPONSE

### FRS0805B.QAccomdat.AdultH

^I QAccomDat  
^I  
^N Actual number of adults in household.^N  
  
0..14

---

RECORD IF: HHG.P[HHSize].BenUnit = RESPONSE

### FRS0805B.QAccomdat.DepChldH

^I QAccomDat  
^I  
^N Actual number of children in household.^N  
  
0..14

---

RECORD IF: HHG.P[HHSize].BenUnit = RESPONSE

### FRS0805B.QAccomdat.DatYrAgo

^I QAccomDat  
^I  
^N Date one year ago.^N  
  
DATE

---

RECORD IF: HHG.P[HHSize].BenUnit = RESPONSE

### FRS0805B.QAccomdat.BenUnits

^I QAccomDat  
^I  
^N Actual number of Benefit Units in household.^N  
  
0..7

---

RECORD IF: HHG.P[HHSize].BenUnit = RESPONSE

### FRS0805B.QAccomdat.Dentist

^I QAccomDat  
^I  
^N Anyone having NHS visits to the dentist?^N  
  
(1) Yes Yes  
(2) No No

---

RECORD IF: HHG.P[HHSize].BenUnit = RESPONSE

### FRS0805B.QAccomdat.EyeTest

^I QAccomDat  
^I  
^N Anyone having NHS eyetests?^N  
  
(1) Yes Yes  
(2) No No

---

RECORD IF: HHG.P[HHSize].BenUnit = RESPONSE

### FRS0805B.QAccomdat.Specs

^I QAccomDat  
^I  
^N Anyone having NHS glasses/lenses^N?

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

---

RECORD IF: HHG.P[HHSize].BenUnit = RESPONSE

### FRS0805B.QAccomdat.Hospital

^I QAccomDat  
^I  
^N Anyone having NHS hospital treatment?^N

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

---

RECORD IF: HHG.P[HHSize].BenUnit = RESPONSE

### FRS0805B.QAccomdat.Pres

^I QAccomDat  
^I  
^B Anyone having NHS prescriptions?^N

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

---

RECORD IF: HHG.P[HHSize].BenUnit = RESPONSE

### FRS0805B.QAccomdat.SchMeal

^I QAccomDat  
^I  
^N Anyone having school meals?^N

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

---

RECORD IF: HHG.P[HHSize].BenUnit = RESPONSE

### FRS0805B.QAccomdat.SchMilk

^I QAccomDat  
^I  
^N Anyone having school milk?^N

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

---

RECORD IF: HHG.P[HHSize].BenUnit = RESPONSE

**FRS0805B.QAccomdat.WelfMilk**

^I QAccomDat

^I

^N Anyone having welfare milk?^N

(1) Yes Yes

(2) No No

**FRS0805B (continued)**

**FAMILY RESOURCES SURVEY 2008-2009**

---

*CHECK IF:* HHG.P[HHSize].BenUnit = RESPONSE  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

*CHECK IF:* HHG.P[HHSize].BenUnit = RESPONSE  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

*CHECK IF:* HHG.P[HHSize].BenUnit = RESPONSE  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

*CHECK IF:* HHG.P[HHSize].BenUnit = RESPONSE  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

*COMPUTE IF:* HHG.P[HHSize].BenUnit = RESPONSE  
**AND:** QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

**BUHBElig[Loop1] := Yes**

---

*COMPUTE ALWAYS:*

**QAccomdat.AdultH := AllAd**

---

*COMPUTE ALWAYS:*

**QAccomdat.DepChldH := AllCh**

---

*COMPUTE ALWAYS:*

**QAccomdat.DatYrAgo := DLYear**

---

*COMPUTE ALWAYS:*

**QAccomdat.BenUnits := NewBU**

---



## FRS0805B.QRenting

### Questions about renters

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]

#### FRS0805B.QRenting.Landlord

^I QRenting

^I

^I

If property is let through a letting agent or estate agent, the question refers to the owner not the agent, so please probe to try to find out who actually owns the property.

If the respondent does not know who the landlord is, use code 7 (other private individual) rather than coding 'Don't know'.

Code 1 (^LANIHE) includes people renting from Housing Action Trusts.

Code 2 (housing association etc.) includes Registered Social Landlords. Nearly all housing associations are now Registered Social Landlords but continue to be known as housing associations.

^I

- |     |          |                                                                  |
|-----|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| (1) | Council  | ^Council1                                                        |
| (2) | Assocn   | A housing association, charitable trust or Local Housing Company |
| (3) | OrgEmpl  | Employer (organisation) of a household member                    |
| (4) | OrgOth   | Another organisation                                             |
| (5) | FrndRel  | Relative/friend (before you lived here) of household member      |
| (6) | IndEmpl  | Employer (individual) of a household member                      |
| (7) | OthIndiv | Another individual, private landlord or Letting Agency           |
- 

**RECORD IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]

#### FRS0805B.QRenting.LLEx

^I QRenting

^I

^I^BLU^IC^KeyTxt

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]

**AND:** Edit = No

**AND:** Landlord = NONRESPONSE

**ERROR**

^I^BLU^IC^KeyTxt^I

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** Landlord = NONRESPONSE

### FRS0805B.QRenting.LLEx

^I QRenting  
^I  
^I^BLU^IC^KeyTxt  
  
^SuppTxt^I  
  
OPEN

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** Landlord = Council

**Allowance := 'Rebate'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** NOT (Landlord = Council)

**Allowance := 'Allowance'**

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]

### FRS0805B.QRenting.Furnish

^I QRenting  
^I  
^N Is this accomodation provided...  
^N  
  
(1) Furnishe      furnished,  
(2) PartFurn      partly furnished (eg. curtains and carpets only),  
(3) Unfurnis      or unfurnished?

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** Landlord IN [FrndRel .. OthIndiv]

### FRS0805B.QRenting.ResLL

^I QRenting  
^I  
^N Does the landlord live in the building?  
^N  
  
(1) Yes            Yes  
(2) No            No

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** Landlord IN [FrndRel .. OthIndiv]  
**AND:** (ResLL = Yes) AND (QAccomdat.TypeAcc = Purpose\_built)

### FRS0805B.QRenting.ResLL2

^I QRenting  
^I  
^N Does the landlord live in the same flat as you or not?@^N/  
  
(1) Yes            Yes  
(2) No            No

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** Landlord IN [FrndRel .. OthIndiv]  
**AND:** (ResLL = No) OR (ResLL2 = No)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI

### FRS0805B.QRenting.YStart

^I QRenting  
^I  
^I^BLU^IC Ask or record^I  
In which year did you first become a tenant of this accommodation?

^I^IC 'You'=Person(s) named at 'Hhldr', that is... ^RentName.  
^I

- (1) Bef1988      1988 or earlier
- (2) ToFeb97      From 1989 to February 1997
- (3) AftMar97     March 1997 or later

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** Landlord IN [FrndRel .. OthIndiv]  
**AND:** (ResLL = No) OR (ResLL2 = No)  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen <> NI)

### FRS0805B.QRenting.NIYstart

^I QRenting  
^I  
^I^BLU^IC Ask or record^I  
In which year did you first become a tenant of this accommodation?

^I^IC 'You'=Person(S) named AT 'Hhldr', that is... ^RentName.  
^I

- (1) Bef1978      31 March 2007 or earlier
- (2) Aft1979      1 April 2007 or later

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** Landlord IN [FrndRel .. OthIndiv]  
**AND:** (ResLL = No) OR (ResLL2 = No)  
**AND:** ((NatCen <> NI) AND (YStart IN [ToFeb97 .. AftMar97])) OR ((NatCen = NI) AND (NIYstart = Aft1979))

### FRS0805B.QRenting.Ctract

^I QRenting  
^I  
^N When you started to rent this accommodation ^N ^I^BLU...Running prompt...  
^I

- (1) Signed        ^N...did you and the landlord sign a written agreement,^N
- (2) NotSign      ^N...did you have a written agreement which you didn't sign,^N
- (3) Unwrittn     ^N...or did you just have an unwritten agreement?^N

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** Landlord IN [FrndRel .. OthIndiv]  
**AND:** NatCen = NI

**various := 'various'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** Landlord IN [FrndRel .. OthIndiv]  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen = NI)

**various := 'various other'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** Landlord IN [FrndRel .. OthIndiv]  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (YStart IN [ToFeb97 .. AftMar97]) OR ((ResLL = Yes) AND (ResLL2 = EMPTY OR (ResLL2 = Yes)))  
**AND:** Scotland = Yes

**AssuredSH := 'Short Assured'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** Landlord IN [FrndRel .. OthIndiv]  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (YStart IN [ToFeb97 .. AftMar97]) OR ((ResLL = Yes) AND (ResLL2 = EMPTY OR (ResLL2 = Yes)))  
**AND:** NOT (Scotland = Yes)

**AssuredSH := 'Assured Shorthold'**

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** Landlord IN [FrndRel .. OthIndiv]  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (YStart IN [ToFeb97 .. AftMar97]) OR ((ResLL = Yes) AND (ResLL2 = EMPTY OR (ResLL2 = Yes)))

## FRS0805B.QRenting.TenType

^I QRenting

^I

^IS^I B3^I^N

Can you tell me what kind of tenancy you have?^N

^I^BLU^IC If tenancy type written on contract/notice ask respondent to read out.^I

- |     |          |                                                          |
|-----|----------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| (1) | AssSHold | ^AssuredSH                                               |
| (2) | Assured  | Assured                                                  |
| (3) | Regulate | Regulated (tenancy must have started in 1988 or earlier) |
| (4) | ResLL    | Resident landlord                                        |
| (5) | LetEduc  | Let by educational institution                           |
| (6) | OthLet   | Other type of let                                        |

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** Landlord IN [FrndRel .. OthIndiv]  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (YStart IN [ToFeb97 .. AftMar97]) OR ((ResLL = Yes) AND (ResLL2 = EMPTY OR (ResLL2 = Yes)))  
**AND:** TenType = OthLet

### FRS0805B.QRenting.OthType

^I QRenting

^I

^IS^I B4^I^N

There are ^various ways in which landlords can let accommodation. Will you please look at this card and tell me if the letting is one of these?^N

- |     |         |                                                                    |
|-----|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| (1) | Crown   | Crown tenancy/licence (includes H.M Forces)                        |
| (2) | Servive | Service occupancy (excludes H.M. Forces)                           |
| (3) | BusAgr  | Business or agricultural tenancy                                   |
| (4) | AssAgr  | Assured agricultural occupancy                                     |
| (5) | Asylum  | Asylum seeker let (issued by National Asylum Support Service NASS) |
| (6) | Holiday | Holiday let                                                        |
| (7) | OthLet  | Other type of let                                                  |

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** Landlord IN [FrndRel .. OthIndiv]  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (YStart IN [ToFeb97 .. AftMar97]) OR ((ResLL = Yes) AND (ResLL2 = EMPTY OR (ResLL2 = Yes)))  
**AND:** TenType = AssSHold

### FRS0805B.QRenting.LowShort

^I QRenting

^I

^N Is this a low season let?^N

^I^BLU^IC This refers to an out of season let^I

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** Landlord IN [FrndRel .. OthIndiv]  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen <> NI)

### FRS0805B.QRenting.OthType

^I QRenting

^I

^IS^I B4^I^N

There are ^various ways in which landlords can let accommodation. Will you please look at this card and tell me if the letting is one of these?^N

- |     |         |                                                                    |
|-----|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| (1) | Crown   | Crown tenancy/licence (includes H.M Forces)                        |
| (2) | Servive | Service occupancy (excludes H.M. Forces)                           |
| (3) | BusAgr  | Business or agricultural tenancy                                   |
| (4) | AssAgr  | Assured agricultural occupancy                                     |
| (5) | Asylum  | Asylum seeker let (issued by National Asylum Support Service NASS) |
| (6) | Holiday | Holiday let                                                        |
| (7) | OthLet  | Other type of let                                                  |

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
AND: Landlord IN [FrndRel .. OthIndiv]
AND: Ctract IN [Signed .. NotSign]
AND: (((NatCen <> NI) AND (Scotland <> Yes)) AND (YStart = ToFeb97))
OR (((Scotland = Yes) AND (ResLL2 <> Yes)) AND (YStart IN [ToFeb97 ..
AftMar97]))) OR ((NatCen = NI) AND (ResLL2 <> Yes)) AND (NIYstart =
Aft1979))
AND: NatCen = NI

```

**Assured := 'a Protected'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
AND: Landlord IN [FrndRel .. OthIndiv]
AND: Ctract IN [Signed .. NotSign]
AND: (((NatCen <> NI) AND (Scotland <> Yes)) AND (YStart = ToFeb97))
OR (((Scotland = Yes) AND (ResLL2 <> Yes)) AND (YStart IN [ToFeb97 ..
AftMar97]))) OR ((NatCen = NI) AND (ResLL2 <> Yes)) AND (NIYstart =
Aft1979))
AND: NatCen = NI

```

**Tenancy := 'a Protected Shorthold Tenancy'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
AND: Landlord IN [FrndRel .. OthIndiv]
AND: Ctract IN [Signed .. NotSign]
AND: (((NatCen <> NI) AND (Scotland <> Yes)) AND (YStart = ToFeb97))
OR (((Scotland = Yes) AND (ResLL2 <> Yes)) AND (YStart IN [ToFeb97 ..
AftMar97]))) OR ((NatCen = NI) AND (ResLL2 <> Yes)) AND (NIYstart =
Aft1979))
AND: NatCen = NI

```

**Shorthold := 'a Protected Shorthold'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
AND: Landlord IN [FrndRel .. OthIndiv]
AND: Ctract IN [Signed .. NotSign]
AND: (((NatCen <> NI) AND (Scotland <> Yes)) AND (YStart = ToFeb97))
OR (((Scotland = Yes) AND (ResLL2 <> Yes)) AND (YStart IN [ToFeb97 ..
AftMar97]))) OR ((NatCen = NI) AND (ResLL2 <> Yes)) AND (NIYstart =
Aft1979))
AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)

```

**Assured := 'an Assured'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
AND: Landlord IN [FrndRel .. OthIndiv]
AND: Ctract IN [Signed .. NotSign]
AND: (((NatCen <> NI) AND (Scotland <> Yes)) AND (YStart = ToFeb97))
OR (((Scotland = Yes) AND (ResLL2 <> Yes)) AND (YStart IN [ToFeb97 ..
AftMar97]))) OR ((NatCen = NI) AND (ResLL2 <> Yes)) AND (NIYstart =
Aft1979))
AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)

```

**Tenancy := 'for an Assured Shorthold Tenancy'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
AND: Landlord IN [FrndRel .. OthIndiv]
AND: Ctract IN [Signed .. NotSign]
AND: (((NatCen <> NI) AND (Scotland <> Yes)) AND (YStart = ToFeb97))
OR (((Scotland = Yes) AND (ResLL2 <> Yes)) AND (YStart IN [ToFeb97 ..
AftMar97]))) OR ((NatCen = NI) AND (ResLL2 <> Yes)) AND (NIYstart =
Aft1979))
AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)

```

**Shorthold := 'an Assured Shorthold'**

---

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** Landlord IN [FrndRel .. OthIndiv]  
**AND:** Ctract IN [Signed .. NotSign]  
**AND:** (((NatCen <> NI) AND (Scotland <> Yes)) AND (YStart = ToFeb97))  
OR (((Scotland = Yes) AND (ResLL2 <> Yes)) AND (YStart IN [ToFeb97 ..  
AftMar97])) OR ((NatCen = NI) AND (ResLL2 <> Yes)) AND (NIYstart =  
Aft1979))  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** TenType = NONRESPONSE OR OthType = NONRESPONSE

## FRS0805B.QRenting.Short1

^I QRenting

^I

^N There is a form of tenancy called ^Assured Shorthold. It had to be initially for a fixed period and you had to be given a special notice in writing by the landlord that told you it was ^Tenancy. Here is an example of a notice to a tenant saying that the tenancy is ^Shorthold.

^BLU SHOW EXAMPLE OF NOTICE.^BLU

Does your notice state that it is ^Assured Shorthold or not?^I

- |     |         |                           |
|-----|---------|---------------------------|
| (1) | Assured | Yes, an Assured Shorthold |
| (2) | Other   | Other agreement           |

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** Landlord IN [FrndRel .. OthIndiv]  
**AND:** Ctract IN [Signed .. NotSign]  
**AND:** ((NatCen <> NI) AND (Scotland <> Yes)) AND (YStart = AftMar97)  
**AND:** TenType = NONRESPONSE OR OthType = NONRESPONSE

## FRS0805B.QRenting.Short2

^I QRenting

^I

^N Most tenancies are Assured Shortholds. There are others, just called 'Assured'. For these you have to be given a notice, in writing by the landlord, that tells you it is NOT an Assured Shorthold agreement.

^BLU SHOW EXAMPLE OF NOTICE.^BLU

Does your agreement or notice state that it is NOT an Assured Shorthold?^N

^I^BLU^IC The law changed in March 1997 to the effect that by default all tenancy agreements are assured shortholds, unless the landlord gave written notice to the contrary.^I

- |     |        |                          |
|-----|--------|--------------------------|
| (1) | NotAss | Not an Assured Shorthold |
| (2) | Other  | No, other agreement      |

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** Landlord IN [FrndRel .. OthIndiv]  
**AND:** (((Scotland <> Yes) AND (YStart = Bef1988)) AND ((ResLL = No) OR  
(ResLL2 = No))) OR ((Scotland = Yes) AND ((ResLL = No) OR (ResLL2 =  
No)))) OR ((NatCen = NI) AND ((ResLL = No) OR (ResLL2 = No)))  
**AND:** NatCen = NI

**assessed := 'assessed'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** Landlord IN [FrndRel .. OthIndiv]  
**AND:** (((Scotland <> Yes) AND (YStart = Bef1988)) AND ((ResLL = No) OR (ResLL2 = No))) OR ((Scotland = Yes) AND ((ResLL = No) OR (ResLL2 = No))) OR ((NatCen = NI) AND ((ResLL = No) OR (ResLL2 = No)))  
**AND:** NatCen = NI

**rent\_officer := ('rent officer for Northern Ireland who will set up an independent ' + 'committee to assess and fix an appropriate rent')**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** Landlord IN [FrndRel .. OthIndiv]  
**AND:** (((Scotland <> Yes) AND (YStart = Bef1988)) AND ((ResLL = No) OR (ResLL2 = No))) OR ((Scotland = Yes) AND ((ResLL = No) OR (ResLL2 = No))) OR ((NatCen = NI) AND ((ResLL = No) OR (ResLL2 = No)))  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen = NI)

**assessed := 'registered'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** Landlord IN [FrndRel .. OthIndiv]  
**AND:** (((Scotland <> Yes) AND (YStart = Bef1988)) AND ((ResLL = No) OR (ResLL2 = No))) OR ((Scotland = Yes) AND ((ResLL = No) OR (ResLL2 = No))) OR ((NatCen = NI) AND ((ResLL = No) OR (ResLL2 = No)))  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen = NI)

**rent\_officer := ('local rent officer or rent assessment committee to decide on a ' + 'fair rent which is then registered')**

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** Landlord IN [FrndRel .. OthIndiv]  
**AND:** (((Scotland <> Yes) AND (YStart = Bef1988)) AND ((ResLL = No) OR (ResLL2 = No))) OR ((Scotland = Yes) AND ((ResLL = No) OR (ResLL2 = No))) OR ((NatCen = NI) AND ((ResLL = No) OR (ResLL2 = No)))

## FRS0805B.QRenting.FairRent

^I QRenting

^I

^N Has the rent been registered by the local rent officer or rent committee?^N

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]

## FRS0805B.QRenting.AccJob

^I QRenting

^I

^N Does this accommodation go with the present job of anyone in your household?^N

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |



---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** AccJob = Yes

### FRS0805B.QRenting.AccJbPer

^I QRenting  
^I  
^N Who is that?^N

^I^BLU^IC Code all that apply.^I

SET [14] OF

(1)	Per1	^DMName[1]
(2)	Per2	^DMName[2]
(3)	Per3	^DMName[3]
(4)	Per4	^DMName[4]
(5)	Per5	^DMName[5]
(6)	Per6	^DMName[6]
(7)	Per7	^DMName[7]
(8)	Per8	^DMName[8]
(9)	Per9	^DMName[9]
(10)	Per10	^DMName[10]
(11)	Per11	^DMName[11]
(12)	Per12	^DMName[12]
(13)	Per13	^DMName[13]
(14)	Per14	^DMName[14]

---

**CHECK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** AccJob = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 14  
**AND:** Index IN AccJbPer  
**PRec[ ].Depend[Index] = Adult**

^I Code ^Index is not valid for this question.^I

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared

**es\_household := (' you, that is, just ^B' + HRPNames + '^B,')**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared

**IsAre := 'Are'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** NOT (QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared)

**es\_household := 'es your household'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** NOT (QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared)

**IsAre := 'Is'**

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** PTenure IN [Rents, Part]

### FRS0805B.QRenting.RentDoc

^I QRenting

^I

^N Do you have a rent book, rent card, Housing Benefit statement or some other rent document that you could consult?^N

^I^BLU^IC If HB statement available please consult this.^I

- |     |        |                           |
|-----|--------|---------------------------|
| (1) | HBStmt | Housing Benefit Statement |
| (2) | Oth    | Some other document       |
| (3) | None   | None                      |

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** PTenure IN [Rents, Part]  
**AND:** RentDoc IN [HBStmt, Oth]

**Consult\_the\_document := ' Please consult the document.'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** PTenure IN [Rents, Part]  
**AND:** NOT (RentDoc IN [HBStmt, Oth])

**Consult\_the\_document := ''**

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** PTenure IN [Rents, Part]

### FRS0805B.QRenting.Rent

^I QRenting

^I

^I If in arrears, enter amount last paid but open a Note and give the date of payment (and say if an extra amount is included to pay towards the arrears).

If 100% rent rebate/HB is received and water/sewerage rates and other services etc are^B not^B included in the rent, then the amount at 'Rent' should be zero. But if water, etc rates ARE included in the rent, then the amount paid for these rates should be entered at the question 'Rent'.

If rent includes an element for the business part of the property (eg a shop beneath a flat), and the amount for the residential part cannot be determined, enter 'DK' at 'Rent'.^I

0.00..999997.00

---

**RECORD IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** PTenure IN [Rents, Part]

### FRS0805B.QRenting.RentEx

^I QRenting

^I

^I^BLU^IC ^KeyTxt

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** PTenure IN [Rents, Part]  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** Rent = NONRESPONSE  
**ERROR**

^I^KeyTxt^I

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** PTenure IN [Rents, Part]  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** Rent = NONRESPONSE

## FRS0805B.QRenting.RentEx

^I QRenting  
^I  
^I^BLU^IC ^KeyTxt

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**RECORD IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** PTenure IN [Rents, Part]  
**AND:** Rent > 0

## FRS0805B.QRenting.RentPx

^I QRenting  
^I  
^I^BLU^IC ^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** PTenure IN [Rents, Part]  
**AND:** Rent > 0

## FRS0805B.QRenting.RentPd

^I QRenting  
^I  
^N How long does this cover?^N

- |      |          |                                       |
|------|----------|---------------------------------------|
| (1)  | OneWeek  | One week                              |
| (2)  | TwoWeek  | Two weeks                             |
| (3)  | ThrWeek  | Three weeks                           |
| (4)  | Fourweek | Four weeks                            |
| (5)  | Month    | Calendar month                        |
| (7)  | TwoMonth | Two Calendar months                   |
| (8)  | EighYear | Eight times a year                    |
| (9)  | NineYear | Nine times a year                     |
| (10) | TenYear  | Ten times a year                      |
| (13) | ThrMonth | Three months/13 weeks                 |
| (26) | SixMonth | Six months/26 weeks                   |
| (52) | Year     | One Year/12 months/52 weeks           |
| (90) | LessWeek | Less than one week                    |
| (95) | LumpSum  | One off/lump sum                      |
| (97) | Note     | None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I |

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** PTenure IN [Rents, Part]  
**AND:** Rent > 0  
**AND:** RentPd = Note

### **FRS0805B.QRenting.RentPx**

^I QRenting  
^I  
^I^BLU^IC ^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** PTenure IN [Rents, Part]  
**AND:** Rent > 0  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**RentPd <> Note**

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.  
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

## FRS0805B.QRenting.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

*COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]*  
*AND: PTenure IN [Rents, Part]*  
*AND: Rent > 0*

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

*COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]*  
*AND: PTenure IN [Rents, Part]*  
*AND: Rent > 0*

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

*COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]*  
*AND: PTenure IN [Rents, Part]*  
*AND: Rent > 0*

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

*COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]*  
*AND: PTenure IN [Rents, Part]*  
*AND: Rent > 0*

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

*COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]*  
*AND: PTenure IN [Rents, Part]*  
*AND: Rent > 0*

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

*COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]*  
*AND: PTenure IN [Rents, Part]*  
*AND: Rent > 0*

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

*COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]*  
*AND: PTenure IN [Rents, Part]*  
*AND: Rent > 0*

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

*COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]*  
*AND: PTenure IN [Rents, Part]*  
*AND: Rent > 0*

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

*COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]*  
*AND: PTenure IN [Rents, Part]*  
*AND: Rent > 0*

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: PTenure IN [Rents, Part]  
AND: Rent > 0

PdConW[13] := 13

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: PTenure IN [Rents, Part]  
AND: Rent > 0

PdConW[26] := 26

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: PTenure IN [Rents, Part]  
AND: Rent > 0

PdConW[52] := 52

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: PTenure IN [Rents, Part]  
AND: Rent > 0  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: PTenure IN [Rents, Part]  
AND: Rent > 0  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

## FRS0805B.QRenting (continued)

### Questions about renters

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** PTenure IN [Rents, Part]  
**AND:** Rent > 0  
**AND:** RentPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
**AND:** LWeekly1 >= 0.01

**RentWkly := LWeekly1**

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** PTenure IN [Rents, Part]  
**AND:** Rent > 0  
**AND:** RentPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
**AND:** LWeekly1 >= 0.01  
**AND:** Landlord = Council  
**(RentWkly < 101) AND INVOLVING(RentPd,Rent)**

^I This comes to £^RentWkly a week.  
 Rents for Council tenants are normally below £100 a week.^I

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** PTenure IN [Rents, Part]  
**AND:** Rent > 0  
**AND:** RentPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
**AND:** LWeekly1 >= 0.01  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**((RentWkly < 151) OR (Landlord = Council)) AND INVOLVING(RentPd,Rent)**

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** PTenure IN [Rents, Part]  
**AND:** Rent = REFUSAL

**HMissVar := (HMissVar + 1)**

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** PTenure IN [Rents, Part]  
**AND:** Rent = DONTKNOW

### FRS0805B.QRenting.RentDK

^I QRenting

^I

^I^BLU^IC@|Is this 'don't know' because rent is partly for^B business^B,  
 @|@|@|and you cannot establish a separate amount for the^B domestic^B accommodation?^I

- |     |     |                                          |
|-----|-----|------------------------------------------|
| (1) | Yes | Yes (Please give full details in a Note) |
| (2) | No  | No                                       |

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** PTenure IN [Rents, Part]  
**AND:** Rent = DONTKNOW  
**AND:** RentDK <> Yes

**HMissVar := (HMissVar + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** Rent <> EMPTY

### FRS0805B.QRenting.RentHol

^I QRenting  
^I  
^N Do you have a rent holiday?^N  
  
^I^BLU^IC Some people know this as 'Rent free week(s)'.^I  
  
(1) Yes Yes  
(2) No No

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** Rent <> EMPTY  
**AND:** RentHol = Yes

### FRS0805B.QRenting.WeekHol

^I QRenting  
^I  
^N For how many weeks of the year do you have a rent holiday?^N  
  
1..52

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** Rent <> EMPTY  
**AND:** RentHol = Yes  
**WeekHol** <= 8

^I Rent holidays do not normally exceed 8 weeks per year.^I

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** Landlord = Council

**allowed := 'allowed'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** Landlord = Council

**directly := ''**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** NOT (Landlord = Council)

**allowed := 'receiving'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** NOT (Landlord = Council)

**directly := ', either directly or by having it paid to your landlord'**



---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]

### FRS0805B.QRenting.HBenefit

^I QRenting

^I

^N Are you ^allowed Housing Benefit or Rent ^Allowance, to help with paying your rent^directly?^N

(1) Yes Yes

(2) No No

---

**RECORD IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]

### FRS0805B.QRenting.HBenEx

^I QRenting

^I

^I^BLU^IC ^KeyTxt

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]

**AND:** Edit = No

**AND:** HBenefit = NONRESPONSE

**ERROR**

^I^KeyTxt^I

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]

**AND:** Edit = No

**AND:** HBenefit = NONRESPONSE

### FRS0805B.QRenting.HBenEx

^I QRenting

^I

^I^BLU^IC ^KeyTxt

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]

**AND:** ((Rent = 0) AND (Rent = RESPONSE)) AND (HBenefit = Yes)

### FRS0805B.QRenting.Rebate

^I QRenting

^I

^N You said that you paid no rent last time, is that because you get 100% Housing Benefit?^N

(1) Yes Yes

(2) No No

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** ((Rent = 0) AND (Rent = RESPONSE)) AND ((HBenefit = No) OR (Rebate = No))

### FRS0805B.QRenting.RebateO

^I QRenting  
^I  
^N Can I just check, what is the reason for your paying no rent last time?^N  
  
STRING[60]

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** HHSize > 1

**you\_all := 'you and the other members of your household'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** NOT (HHSize > 1)

**you\_all := 'you'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** HBenefit = Yes

**NCDVIB := (NCDVIB + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** HBenefit = Yes

### FRS0805B.QRenting.HBenAmt

^I QRenting  
^I  
^N How much Housing Benefit/ rent rebate/ allowance are ^you\_all allowed?^N  
  
^I^BLU^IC Some respondents may receive more housing benefit than the amount of their rent.^I  
  
0.01..997.00

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** HBenefit = Yes  
**AND:** HBenAmt = NONRESPONSE

**HMissVar := (HMissVar + 1)**

---

**RECORD IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** HBenefit = Yes  
**AND:** HBenAmt > 0

### FRS0805B.QRenting.HBenPx

^I QRenting  
^I  
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I  
  
OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** HBenefit = Yes  
**AND:** HBenAmt > 0

### FRS0805B.QRenting.HBenPd

^I QRenting  
^I  
^N How long does this cover?^N

- |      |          |                                       |
|------|----------|---------------------------------------|
| (1)  | OneWeek  | One week                              |
| (2)  | TwoWeek  | Two weeks                             |
| (3)  | ThrWeek  | Three weeks                           |
| (4)  | Fourweek | Four weeks                            |
| (5)  | Month    | Calendar month                        |
| (7)  | TwoMonth | Two Calendar months                   |
| (8)  | EighYear | Eight times a year                    |
| (9)  | NineYear | Nine times a year                     |
| (10) | TenYear  | Ten times a year                      |
| (13) | ThrMonth | Three months/13 weeks                 |
| (26) | SixMonth | Six months/26 weeks                   |
| (52) | Year     | One Year/12 months/52 weeks           |
| (90) | LessWeek | Less than one week                    |
| (95) | LumpSum  | One off/lump sum                      |
| (97) | Note     | None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I |

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** HBenefit = Yes  
**AND:** HBenAmt > 0  
**AND:** HBenPd = Note

### FRS0805B.QRenting.HBenPx

^I QRenting  
^I  
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** HBenefit = Yes  
**AND:** HBenAmt > 0  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**HBenPd <> Note**

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.  
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

## FRS0805B.QRenting.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: HBenefit = Yes  
AND: HBenAmt > 0

PdConW[1] := 1

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: HBenefit = Yes  
AND: HBenAmt > 0

PdConW[2] := 2

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: HBenefit = Yes  
AND: HBenAmt > 0

PdConW[3] := 3

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: HBenefit = Yes  
AND: HBenAmt > 0

PdConW[4] := 4

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: HBenefit = Yes  
AND: HBenAmt > 0

PdConW[5] := 4.333

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: HBenefit = Yes  
AND: HBenAmt > 0

PdConW[7] := 8.67

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: HBenefit = Yes  
AND: HBenAmt > 0

PdConW[8] := 6.5

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: HBenefit = Yes  
AND: HBenAmt > 0

PdConW[9] := 5.78

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: HBenefit = Yes  
AND: HBenAmt > 0

PdConW[10] := 5.2

---

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: HBenefit = Yes  
AND: HBenAmt > 0

PdConW[13] := 13

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: HBenefit = Yes  
AND: HBenAmt > 0

PdConW[26] := 26

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: HBenefit = Yes  
AND: HBenAmt > 0

PdConW[52] := 52

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: HBenefit = Yes  
AND: HBenAmt > 0  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: HBenefit = Yes  
AND: HBenAmt > 0  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

## FRS0805B.QRenting (continued)

### Questions about renters

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** HBenefit = Yes  
**AND:** HBenAmt > 0  
**AND:** HBenPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
**AND:** LWeekly1 >= 0.01

**HBenWkly := LWeekly1**

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** HBenefit = Yes  
**AND:** HBenAmt > 0  
**AND:** HBenPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
**AND:** LWeekly1 >= 0.01  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**(HBenWkly < 200) AND INVOLVING(HBenPd,HBenAmt)**

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** HBenefit = Yes  
**AND:** HBenAmt > 0  
**AND:** HBenPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
**AND:** LWeekly1 >= 0.01  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**AND:** (HBenWkly = RentWkly) OR (Rent = HBenAmt)  
**ERROR AND INVOLVING(Rent,HBenAmt)**

^I Editor: The respondent has given exactly the same figure for rent and housing benefit. Please check that there is no double counting.^I

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** HBenefit = Yes  
**AND:** HBenAmt > 0  
**AND:** Rent > 0

### FRS0805B.QRenting.HBenChk

^I QRenting

^I

^N Can I just check, is the amount of ^rent for rent that you mentioned earlier, BEFORE or AFTER taking off the Housing Benefit?^N

- |     |       |        |
|-----|-------|--------|
| (1) | Befor | Before |
| (2) | Afr   | After  |

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** HBenefit = Yes  
**AND:** HBenAmt > 0  
**AND:** Rent > 0  
**AND:** ((HBenWkly = RESPONSE) AND (RentWkly = RESPONSE)) AND (HBenChk = Befor)  
**(HBenWkly <= RentWkly) AND INVOLVING(HBenAmt,Rent)**

^I Housing Benefit is not normally more than rent. However from in some areas Housing Benefit may exceed rent. Please double check the figure with the respondent.^I

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]

**AND:** HBenefit = Yes

**AND:** (HBenAmt = DONTKNOW) AND ((Rent = DONTKNOW) OR (Rent > 0))

### FRS0805B.QRenting.RentFull

^I QRenting

^I

^N How much is your FULL rent - that is, BEFORE Housing Benefit or Rent Allowance?^N

0.00..999997.00

---

**RECORD IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]

**AND:** HBenefit = Yes

**AND:** RentFull > 0

### FRS0805B.QRenting.RentPx1

^I QRenting

^I

^I^BLU^IC ^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]

**AND:** HBenefit = Yes

**AND:** RentFull > 0

### FRS0805B.QRenting.RentPd1

^I QRenting

^I

^N How long does this cover?^N

- |      |          |                                       |
|------|----------|---------------------------------------|
| (1)  | OneWeek  | One week                              |
| (2)  | TwoWeek  | Two weeks                             |
| (3)  | ThrWeek  | Three weeks                           |
| (4)  | Fourweek | Four weeks                            |
| (5)  | Month    | Calendar month                        |
| (7)  | TwoMonth | Two Calendar months                   |
| (8)  | EighYear | Eight times a year                    |
| (9)  | NineYear | Nine times a year                     |
| (10) | TenYear  | Ten times a year                      |
| (13) | ThrMonth | Three months/13 weeks                 |
| (26) | SixMonth | Six months/26 weeks                   |
| (52) | Year     | One Year/12 months/52 weeks           |
| (90) | LessWeek | Less than one week                    |
| (95) | LumpSum  | One off/lump sum                      |
| (97) | Note     | None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I |
- 

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]

**AND:** HBenefit = Yes

**AND:** RentFull > 0

**AND:** RentPd1 = Note

### FRS0805B.QRenting.RentPx1

^I QRenting

^I

^I^BLU^IC ^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

---

---

**WARN IF:** *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]*  
**AND:** *HBenefit = Yes*  
**AND:** *RentFull > 0*  
**AND:** *Edit = Yes*  
**RentPd1 <> Note**

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.  
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

---

**ASK IF:** *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]*  
**AND:** *HBenefit = Yes*

### FRS0805B.QRenting.HBWeeks

^I QRenting  
^I  
^N For how long have you been on Housing Benefit or Rent ^Allowance (this time)?^N

- (1) Less2Y Up to 2 years
- (2) Less3Y 2 years but less than 3
- (3) Less4Y 3 years but less than 4
- (4) Less5Y 4 years but less than 5
- (5) More5Y 5 or more years

---

**ASK IF:** *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]*  
**AND:** *HBenefit = Yes*  
**AND:** *HBWeeks = Less2Y*

### FRS0805B.QRenting.HBWeeks2

^I QRenting  
^I  
^N Please tell me how many weeks you have been on Housing Benefit or Rent ^Allowance (this time)?^N

0..997

---

**CHECK IF:** *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]*  
**AND:** *HBenefit = Yes*  
**AND:** *HBWeeks = Less2Y*  
**AND:** *HBWeeks2 = RESPONSE*  
**IN(HBWeeks2, [1..104])**

Enter a value between 1 and 104

---

**ASK IF:** *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]*  
**AND:** *HBenefit = Yes*  
**AND:** *HBWeeks = Less2Y*

### FRS0805B.QRenting.HBYear

^I QRenting  
^I  
^N Can I just check, in which year did you begin your current Housing Benefit claim?^N

2006..2009



---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** HBenefit = Yes  
**AND:** HWeeks = Less2Y  
**AND:** QDataBag.SampMnth IN [4 .. 12]  
**HBYear <> LYear**

^I Wrong Year!^I

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** HBenefit = Yes  
**AND:** HWeeks = Less2Y

### FRS0805B.QRenting.HBMnth

^I QRenting

^I

^N And which month was that?^N

- |      |          |           |
|------|----------|-----------|
| (1)  | January  | January   |
| (2)  | February | February  |
| (3)  | March    | March     |
| (4)  | April    | April     |
| (5)  | May      | May       |
| (6)  | June     | June      |
| (7)  | July     | July      |
| (8)  | August   | August    |
| (9)  | Septembe | September |
| (10) | October  | October   |
| (11) | November | November  |
| (12) | December | December  |

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** HBenefit = Yes  
**AND:** RentDoc = HBStmt

### FRS0805B.QRenting.EligAmt

^I QRenting

^I

^N On the (rent book/ card/ statement), what is the amount shown for eligible rent?^N

^I^BLU^IC This must be the ^B eligible rent ^B (may not be same as the amount of benefit)

Eligible rent = after deductions.^I

1.00..1000.00

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** HBenefit = Yes  
**AND:** RentDoc = HBStmt  
**AND:** EligAmt = NONRESPONSE

**HMissVar := (HMissVar + 1)**

---

**RECORD IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** HBenefit = Yes  
**AND:** RentDoc = HBStmt  
**AND:** EligAmt > 0

### FRS0805B.QRenting.EligPx

^I QRenting  
^I  
^I^BLU^IC ^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** HBenefit = Yes  
**AND:** RentDoc = HBStmt  
**AND:** EligAmt > 0

### FRS0805B.QRenting.EligPd

^I QRenting  
^I  
^N What period does that cover?^N

- |      |          |                                       |
|------|----------|---------------------------------------|
| (1)  | OneWeek  | One week                              |
| (2)  | TwoWeek  | Two weeks                             |
| (3)  | ThrWeek  | Three weeks                           |
| (4)  | Fourweek | Four weeks                            |
| (5)  | Month    | Calendar month                        |
| (7)  | TwoMonth | Two Calendar months                   |
| (8)  | EighYear | Eight times a year                    |
| (9)  | NineYear | Nine times a year                     |
| (10) | TenYear  | Ten times a year                      |
| (13) | ThrMonth | Three months/13 weeks                 |
| (26) | SixMonth | Six months/26 weeks                   |
| (52) | Year     | One Year/12 months/52 weeks           |
| (90) | LessWeek | Less than one week                    |
| (95) | LumpSum  | One off/lump sum                      |
| (97) | Note     | None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I |

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** HBenefit = Yes  
**AND:** RentDoc = HBStmt  
**AND:** EligAmt > 0  
**AND:** EligPd = Note

### FRS0805B.QRenting.EligPx

^I QRenting  
^I  
^I^BLU^IC ^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** HBenefit = Yes  
**AND:** RentDoc = HBStmt  
**AND:** EligAmt > 0  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**EligPd <> Note**

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.  
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

## FRS0805B.QRenting.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: HBenefit = Yes  
AND: RentDoc = HBStmt  
AND: EligAmt > 0

PdConW[1] := 1

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: HBenefit = Yes  
AND: RentDoc = HBStmt  
AND: EligAmt > 0

PdConW[2] := 2

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: HBenefit = Yes  
AND: RentDoc = HBStmt  
AND: EligAmt > 0

PdConW[3] := 3

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: HBenefit = Yes  
AND: RentDoc = HBStmt  
AND: EligAmt > 0

PdConW[4] := 4

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: HBenefit = Yes  
AND: RentDoc = HBStmt  
AND: EligAmt > 0

PdConW[5] := 4.333

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: HBenefit = Yes  
AND: RentDoc = HBStmt  
AND: EligAmt > 0

PdConW[7] := 8.67

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: HBenefit = Yes  
AND: RentDoc = HBStmt  
AND: EligAmt > 0

PdConW[8] := 6.5

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: HBenefit = Yes  
AND: RentDoc = HBStmt  
AND: EligAmt > 0

PdConW[9] := 5.78

---

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: HBenefit = Yes  
AND: RentDoc = HBStmt  
AND: EligAmt > 0

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: HBenefit = Yes  
AND: RentDoc = HBStmt  
AND: EligAmt > 0

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: HBenefit = Yes  
AND: RentDoc = HBStmt  
AND: EligAmt > 0

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: HBenefit = Yes  
AND: RentDoc = HBStmt  
AND: EligAmt > 0

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: HBenefit = Yes  
AND: RentDoc = HBStmt  
AND: EligAmt > 0  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: HBenefit = Yes  
AND: RentDoc = HBStmt  
AND: EligAmt > 0  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

**PWeekly := 0**

## FRS0805B.QRenting (continued)

### Questions about renters

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** HBenefit = Yes  
**AND:** RentDoc = HBStmt  
**AND:** EligAmt > 0  
**AND:** EligPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
**AND:** LWeekly1 >= 0.01

**EligWkly := LWeekly1**

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** HBenefit = Yes  
**AND:** RentDoc = HBStmt  
**AND:** EligAmt > 0  
**AND:** EligPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
**AND:** LWeekly1 >= 0.01  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**(EligWkly < 200) AND INVOLVING(EligPd,EligAmt)**

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** HBenefit = No

### FRS0805B.QRenting.HBenWait

^I QRenting

^I

^N Are you awaiting the outcome of a claim for Housing Benefit - that is, either Rent Rebate or Rent Allowance?^N

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)

### FRS0805B.QRenting.WSInc

^I QRenting

^I

^N Were water or sewerage charges ^rate included in the rent which you mentioned?^N^I^Consult\_the\_document^I

- |     |       |                       |
|-----|-------|-----------------------|
| (1) | Both  | Both water & sewerage |
| (2) | Water | Water only            |
| (3) | Sewer | Sewerage only         |
| (4) | Neith | Neither               |

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
**AND:** WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]  
**AND:** WSInc = Both

**COMBINED\_AMOUNT := ' '**

**Enter combined amount.'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
**AND:** WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]  
**AND:** WSInc = Water

**water\_sewerage := 'water'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
**AND:** WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]  
**AND:** WSInc = Sewer

**water\_sewerage := 'sewerage'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
**AND:** WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]  
**AND:** NOT (WSInc = Sewer)

**water\_sewerage := 'water/sewerage'**

## FRS0805B.QRenting.PdTxt1()

### Procedure Call

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
AND: (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY
AND: (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]
AND: RentPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
```

**LInThat := ' in that '**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
AND: (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY
AND: (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]
AND: RentPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
AND: PPeriod = OneWeek
```

**PPdTxt := 'one week period'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
AND: (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY
AND: (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]
AND: RentPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
AND: PPeriod = TwoWeek
```

**PPdTxt := 'two week period'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
AND: (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY
AND: (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]
AND: RentPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
AND: PPeriod = ThrWeek
```

**PPdTxt := 'three week period'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
AND: (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY
AND: (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]
AND: RentPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
AND: PPeriod = Fourweek
```

**PPdTxt := 'four week period'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
AND: (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY
AND: (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]
AND: RentPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
AND: PPeriod = Month
```

**PPdTxt := 'calendar month'**

---

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
AND: (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
AND: WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]  
AND: RentPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]  
AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]  
AND: PPeriod = ThrMonth

PPdTxt := 'three month period'

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
AND: (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
AND: WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]  
AND: RentPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]  
AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]  
AND: PPeriod = SixMonth

PPdTxt := 'six month period'

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
AND: (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
AND: WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]  
AND: RentPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]  
AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]  
AND: PPeriod = Year

PPdTxt := 'year'

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
AND: (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
AND: WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]  
AND: RentPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]  
AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]

LInThat := ' in those '

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
AND: (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
AND: WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]  
AND: RentPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]  
AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]  
AND: PPeriod = TwoMonth

PPdTxt := 'two calendar months'

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
AND: (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
AND: WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]  
AND: RentPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]  
AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]  
AND: PPeriod = EighYear

PPdTxt := 'eight payments'



---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
AND: (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
AND: WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]  
AND: RentPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]  
AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]  
AND: PPeriod = NineYear

PPdTxt := 'nine payments'

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
AND: (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
AND: WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]  
AND: RentPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]  
AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]  
AND: PPeriod = TenYear

PPdTxt := 'ten payments'

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
AND: (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
AND: WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]  
AND: RentPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]  
AND: PPeriod = LessWeek

LInThat := ' in that '

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
AND: (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
AND: WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]  
AND: RentPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]  
AND: PPeriod = LessWeek

PPdTxt := 'week'

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
AND: (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
AND: WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]  
AND: RentPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]  
AND: NOT (PPeriod = LessWeek)

LInThat := ''

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
AND: (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
AND: WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]  
AND: RentPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]  
AND: NOT (PPeriod = LessWeek)

PPdTxt := ''

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
AND: (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
AND: WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]  
AND: RentPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]

PPdTxt := (LInThat + PPdTxt)

---

## FRS0805B.QRenting (continued)

### Questions about renters

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
**AND:** WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]  
**AND:** NOT (RentPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek])

in\_that\_period := ''

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
**AND:** WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]

### FRS0805B.QRenting.WSIncAmt

^I QRenting  
^I  
^N How much was included for ^water\_sewerage ^in\_that\_period?^N  
^I^BLU^IC ^COMBINED\_AMOUNT^Consult\_the\_document^I  
  
1.00..100.00

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
**AND:** WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]  
**AND:** Rent >= 0  
**NOT (WSIncAmt > Rent)**

^I The amount included in rent for water/sewerage is greater than the rent!^I

---

**RECORD IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
**AND:** WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]  
**AND:** WSIncAmt > 0

### FRS0805B.QRenting.RentPx2

^I QRenting  
^I  
^I^BLU^IC ^Pd97Txt^IC  
  
OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
**AND:** WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]  
**AND:** WSIncAmt > 0

## FRS0805B.QRenting.RentPd2

^I QRenting

^I

^N How long did this cover?^N

- |      |          |                                       |
|------|----------|---------------------------------------|
| (1)  | OneWeek  | One week                              |
| (2)  | TwoWeek  | Two weeks                             |
| (3)  | ThrWeek  | Three weeks                           |
| (4)  | Fourweek | Four weeks                            |
| (5)  | Month    | Calendar month                        |
| (7)  | TwoMonth | Two Calendar months                   |
| (8)  | EighYear | Eight times a year                    |
| (9)  | NineYear | Nine times a year                     |
| (10) | TenYear  | Ten times a year                      |
| (13) | ThrMonth | Three months/13 weeks                 |
| (26) | SixMonth | Six months/26 weeks                   |
| (52) | Year     | One Year/12 months/52 weeks           |
| (90) | LessWeek | Less than one week                    |
| (95) | LumpSum  | One off/lump sum                      |
| (97) | Note     | None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I |

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
**AND:** WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]  
**AND:** WSIncAmt > 0  
**AND:** RentPd2 = Note

## FRS0805B.QRenting.RentPx2

^I QRenting

^I

^I^BLU^IC ^Pd97Txt^IC

OPEN

## FRS0805B.QRenting.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
**AND:** WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]  
**AND:** RentPd2 = RESPONSE

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
**AND:** WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]  
**AND:** RentPd2 = RESPONSE

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
**AND:** WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]  
**AND:** RentPd2 = RESPONSE

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
**AND:** WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]  
**AND:** RentPd2 = RESPONSE

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
**AND:** WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]  
**AND:** RentPd2 = RESPONSE

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
**AND:** WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]  
**AND:** RentPd2 = RESPONSE

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
**AND:** WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]  
**AND:** RentPd2 = RESPONSE

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
AND: (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
AND: WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]  
AND: RentPd2 = RESPONSE

PdConW[9] := 5.78

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
AND: (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
AND: WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]  
AND: RentPd2 = RESPONSE

PdConW[10] := 5.2

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
AND: (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
AND: WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]  
AND: RentPd2 = RESPONSE

PdConW[13] := 13

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
AND: (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
AND: WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]  
AND: RentPd2 = RESPONSE

PdConW[26] := 26

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
AND: (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
AND: WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]  
AND: RentPd2 = RESPONSE

PdConW[52] := 52

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
AND: (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
AND: WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]  
AND: RentPd2 = RESPONSE  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
AND: (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
AND: WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]  
AND: RentPd2 = RESPONSE  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

## FRS0805B.QRenting.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
**AND:** WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]  
**AND:** NOT (RentPd2 = RESPONSE)

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
**AND:** WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]  
**AND:** NOT (RentPd2 = RESPONSE)

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
**AND:** WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]  
**AND:** NOT (RentPd2 = RESPONSE)

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
**AND:** WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]  
**AND:** NOT (RentPd2 = RESPONSE)

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
**AND:** WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]  
**AND:** NOT (RentPd2 = RESPONSE)

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
**AND:** WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]  
**AND:** NOT (RentPd2 = RESPONSE)

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
**AND:** WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]  
**AND:** NOT (RentPd2 = RESPONSE)

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
AND: (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
AND: WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]  
AND: NOT (RentPd2 = RESPONSE)

PdConW[9] := 5.78

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
AND: (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
AND: WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]  
AND: NOT (RentPd2 = RESPONSE)

PdConW[10] := 5.2

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
AND: (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
AND: WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]  
AND: NOT (RentPd2 = RESPONSE)

PdConW[13] := 13

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
AND: (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
AND: WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]  
AND: NOT (RentPd2 = RESPONSE)

PdConW[26] := 26

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
AND: (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
AND: WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]  
AND: NOT (RentPd2 = RESPONSE)

PdConW[52] := 52

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
AND: (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
AND: WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]  
AND: NOT (RentPd2 = RESPONSE)  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
AND: (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
AND: WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]  
AND: NOT (RentPd2 = RESPONSE)  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

## FRS0805B.QRenting (continued)

### Questions about renters

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
**AND:** WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]  
**AND:** (WSIncAmt > 0) AND ((RentPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]) OR (RentPd2 IN [OneWeek .. Year]))  
**AND:** LWeekly1 >= 1

**WSIWkly := LWeekly1**

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
**AND:** WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]  
**AND:** (WSIncAmt > 0) AND ((RentPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]) OR (RentPd2 IN [OneWeek .. Year]))  
**AND:** LWeekly1 >= 1  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**(WSIWkly < 20) AND INVOLVING(WSIncAmt)**

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
**AND:** WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]  
**AND:** WSIncAmt = NONRESPONSE

**HMissVar := (HMissVar + 1)**

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
**AND:** Rent <> 0

### FRS0805B.QRenting.SerInc

^I QRenting

^I

^IS^I B10^I^N

Does the rent which you mentioned include any of the services shown on this card?^N^I^Consult\_the\_document^I

^I^BLU^IC Code all that apply.^I

SET [5] OF

- |     |          |                        |
|-----|----------|------------------------|
| (1) | Heating  | Heating                |
| (2) | Lighting | Lighting               |
| (3) | HotWat   | Hot water              |
| (4) | FuelCook | Fuel for cooking       |
| (5) | TVLic    | TV licence fees        |
| (6) | None     | None of these services |



---

**CHECK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
**AND:** Rent <> 0  
**AND:** None IN SerInc  
**SerInc.CARDINAL = 1**

^I 'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.^I

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) OR ((PTenure IN [RentFree, Squatting])  
AND (AccJob <> Yes))

## FRS0805B.QRenting.AccNonHH

^I QRenting

^I

^N (Apart from Housing Benefit) does anyone outside your household pay any rent on this accommodation on your behalf?^N

^I^BLU^IC Exclude Housing Benefit - ie. Rent Rebate or Rent Allowance.^I

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** AccNonHH = Yes

## FRS0805B.QRenting.AccPay

^I QRenting

^I

^N Who is that?^N

^I^BLU^IC Code all that apply.^I

SET [5] OF

- |     |       |                    |
|-----|-------|--------------------|
| (1) | GOV   | ^GOVSSA            |
| (2) | Emp   | Employer           |
| (3) | Org   | Other organisation |
| (4) | Rel   | Friend or relative |
| (5) | Other | Other              |

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** AccNonHH = Yes  
**NOT ( IN ( GOV , AccPay ) )**

^I Are you sure? ^GOV1 only ever pay ^B arrears ^B of rent. Double-check, that respondent is not thinking of Housing Benefit.

If genuine arrears, suppress this warning.^I

## FRS0805B.QRenting.QAccPay[]

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** AccNonHH = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** Index IN AccPay

**Payer[1] := GOV1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** AccNonHH = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** Index IN AccPay

**Payer[2] := 'employer'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** AccNonHH = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** Index IN AccPay

**Payer[3] := 'other organisation'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** AccNonHH = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** Index IN AccPay

**Payer[4] := 'relative or friend'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** AccNonHH = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** Index IN AccPay

**Payer[5] := ''**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** AccNonHH = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** Index IN AccPay

**LRent := PRent**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** AccNonHH = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** Index IN AccPay

**RentSeq := PSeq**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** AccNonHH = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** Index IN AccPay

**AccPay := PSeq**

---

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** AccNonHH = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** Index IN AccPay

### FRS0805B.QRenting.QAccPay[].AccAmt

^I QRenting  
^I

^N How much rent did the ^Payer[AccPay] pay for you last time?^N

0.01..999997.00

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** AccNonHH = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** Index IN AccPay  
**AND:** AccAmt = NONRESPONSE

**HMissVar := (HMissVar + 1)**

---

**RECORD IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** AccNonHH = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** Index IN AccPay  
**AND:** AccAmt > 0

### FRS0805B.QRenting.QAccPay[].AccPx

^I QRenting  
^I

^I^BLU^IC ^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** AccNonHH = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** Index IN AccPay  
**AND:** AccAmt > 0

### FRS0805B.QRenting.QAccPay[].AccPd

^I QRenting  
^I

^N How long did that cover?^N

- |      |          |                                       |
|------|----------|---------------------------------------|
| (1)  | OneWeek  | One week                              |
| (2)  | TwoWeek  | Two weeks                             |
| (3)  | ThrWeek  | Three weeks                           |
| (4)  | Fourweek | Four weeks                            |
| (5)  | Month    | Calendar month                        |
| (7)  | TwoMonth | Two Calendar months                   |
| (8)  | EighYear | Eight times a year                    |
| (9)  | NineYear | Nine times a year                     |
| (10) | TenYear  | Ten times a year                      |
| (13) | ThrMonth | Three months/13 weeks                 |
| (26) | SixMonth | Six months/26 weeks                   |
| (52) | Year     | One Year/12 months/52 weeks           |
| (90) | LessWeek | Less than one week                    |
| (95) | LumpSum  | One off/lump sum                      |
| (97) | Note     | None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I |

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** AccNonHH = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** Index IN AccPay  
**AND:** AccAmt > 0  
**AND:** AccPd = Note

### FRS0805B.QRenting.QAccPay[].AccPx

^I QRenting  
^I

^I^BLU^IC ^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** AccNonHH = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** Index IN AccPay  
**AND:** AccAmt > 0  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**AccPd <> Note**

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.  
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

## FRS0805B.QRenting.QAccPay[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

*COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]*  
*AND: AccNonHH = Yes*  
*AND: In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 5*  
*AND: Index IN AccPay*  
*AND: AccAmt > 0*

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

*COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]*  
*AND: AccNonHH = Yes*  
*AND: In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 5*  
*AND: Index IN AccPay*  
*AND: AccAmt > 0*

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

*COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]*  
*AND: AccNonHH = Yes*  
*AND: In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 5*  
*AND: Index IN AccPay*  
*AND: AccAmt > 0*

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

*COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]*  
*AND: AccNonHH = Yes*  
*AND: In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 5*  
*AND: Index IN AccPay*  
*AND: AccAmt > 0*

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

*COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]*  
*AND: AccNonHH = Yes*  
*AND: In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 5*  
*AND: Index IN AccPay*  
*AND: AccAmt > 0*

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

*COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]*  
*AND: AccNonHH = Yes*  
*AND: In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 5*  
*AND: Index IN AccPay*  
*AND: AccAmt > 0*

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

*COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]*  
*AND: AccNonHH = Yes*  
*AND: In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 5*  
*AND: Index IN AccPay*  
*AND: AccAmt > 0*

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: AccNonHH = Yes  
AND: In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 5  
AND: Index IN AccPay  
AND: AccAmt > 0

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: AccNonHH = Yes  
AND: In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 5  
AND: Index IN AccPay  
AND: AccAmt > 0

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: AccNonHH = Yes  
AND: In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 5  
AND: Index IN AccPay  
AND: AccAmt > 0

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: AccNonHH = Yes  
AND: In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 5  
AND: Index IN AccPay  
AND: AccAmt > 0

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: AccNonHH = Yes  
AND: In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 5  
AND: Index IN AccPay  
AND: AccAmt > 0

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: AccNonHH = Yes  
AND: In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 5  
AND: Index IN AccPay  
AND: AccAmt > 0  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: AccNonHH = Yes  
AND: In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 5  
AND: Index IN AccPay  
AND: AccAmt > 0  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

**PWeekly := 0**

## FRS0805B.QRenting.QAccPay[] (continued)

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** AccNonHH = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** Index IN AccPay  
**AND:** AccAmt > 0  
**AND:** AccPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
**AND:** LWeekly >= 0.01

**AccWkly := LWeekly**

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** AccNonHH = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** Index IN AccPay  
**AND:** AccAmt > 0  
**AND:** AccPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
**AND:** LWeekly >= 0.01  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**(AccWkly < 151) AND INVOLVING(AccPd,AccAmt)**

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** AccNonHH = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** Index IN AccPay  
**AND:** PRent > 0

## FRS0805B.QRenting.QAccPay[].AccChk

^I QRenting  
^I

^N Can I just check, is the amount of £^LRent for rent, that you mentioned earlier, BEFORE or AFTER deducting this payment?^N

- (1) Befor        Before
- (2) Afr         After

## FRS0805B.QRenting (continued)

### Questions about renters

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** AccNonHH = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** Index IN AccPay  
**AND:** ((QAccPay[Index].AccWkly = RESPONSE) AND (RentWkly = RESPONSE))  
**AND:** (QAccPay[Index].AccChk = Befor)

**AccC := (AccC + QAccPay[Index].AccWkly)**

---

**CHECK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** AccNonHH = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** Index IN AccPay  
**AND:** ((QAccPay[Index].AccWkly = RESPONSE) AND (RentWkly = RESPONSE))  
**AND:** (QAccPay[Index].AccChk = Befor)  
**(AccC <= RentWkly) AND**  
**INVOLVING(QAccPay[Index].AccPd, QAccPay[Index].AccAmt)**

^I The amount recorded for help with your rent is greater than the rent recorded.^I

---

**CHECK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** AccNonHH = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 5  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** AccNonHH = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 5  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---



---

**CHECK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**AND:** Rent = NONRESPONSE OR RentPd = NONRESPONSE  
**NOT(IN(Landlord,[???])) AND**  
**INVOLVING(QAccomdat.Rooms,QAccomdat.TypeAcc)**

^I  
Missing information for rent amount or period.  
Follow edit instructions for 'Rent'^I

---

**CHECK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**AND:** HBenAmt = NONRESPONSE OR (HBenPd = NONRESPONSE AND (HBenefit =  
Yes))  
**NOT(IN(Landlord,[???]))**

^I  
Missing information FOR Housing Benefit amount and/or period.  
Follow edit instructions for 'Housing Benefit'^I

## FRS0805B (continued)

## FAMILY RESOURCES SURVEY 2008-2009

---

**WARN IF:** *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]*  
**AND:** *QAccomdat.Tenure = RentFree*  
**IN(QRenting.Landlord,[???)**

^I It is very unusual for Local Authority or Housing Association tenants to be living rent-free. Please check with respondent. Change 'Tenure' to renting if 100% Housing Benefit received, or somebody else pays the rent.^I

---

**WARN IF:** *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]*  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]*  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]*  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]*  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**COMPUTE IF:** *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE*  
**AND:** *Loop1 IN QHholder.HHldr*

**Oldest := (MAX(DMAge[Loop1],Oldest))**

## FRS0805B.QOwner1

### Questions about mortgages

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** (PTenure = Mortgage) OR ((PTenure = Part) AND (QAccomdat.SOBuy = StillM))

#### FRS0805B.QOwner1.BuyYear

^I QOwner1  
^I

^I This should be the year^B this^B property was bought. Even if the respondent states that the current mortgage was 'carried over' from a previous property, enter the purchase date for^B this^B property - not the previous one.^I

1900..2009

---

**CHECK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** (PTenure = Mortgage) OR ((PTenure = Part) AND (QAccomdat.SOBuy = StillM))  
**AND:** (BuyYear = RESPONSE) AND (POldest > 0)  
**BuyYear** >= (DLYear.YEAR - POldest)

^I This is before the date of birth of the oldest householder. Please check your figures.^I

---

**CHECK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** (PTenure = Mortgage) OR ((PTenure = Part) AND (QAccomdat.SOBuy = StillM))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** (PTenure = Mortgage) OR ((PTenure = Part) AND (QAccomdat.SOBuy = StillM))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** (PTenure = Mortgage) OR ((PTenure = Part) AND (QAccomdat.SOBuy = StillM))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** (PTenure = Mortgage) OR ((PTenure = Part) AND (QAccomdat.SOBuy = StillM))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

---

**CHECK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** (PTenure = Mortgage) OR ((PTenure = Part) AND (QAccomdat.SOBuy = StillM))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** (PTenure = Mortgage) OR ((PTenure = Part) AND (QAccomdat.SOBuy = StillM))  
**AND:** QDataBag.SampMnth IN [4 .. 12]  
**BuyYear <> LYear**

^I Wrong Year!^I

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** (PTenure = Mortgage) OR ((PTenure = Part) AND (QAccomdat.SOBuy = StillM))

**YearLive := ORD(QAccomdat.YearLive)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** (PTenure = Mortgage) OR ((PTenure = Part) AND (QAccomdat.SOBuy = StillM))  
**AND:** (BuyYear = RESPONSE) AND (YearLive IN [1 .. 6])  
**AND:** YearLive = 4

**YearLive := 5**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** (PTenure = Mortgage) OR ((PTenure = Part) AND (QAccomdat.SOBuy = StillM))  
**AND:** (BuyYear = RESPONSE) AND (YearLive IN [1 .. 6])  
**AND:** YearLive = 5

**YearLive := 10**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** (PTenure = Mortgage) OR ((PTenure = Part) AND (QAccomdat.SOBuy = StillM))  
**AND:** (BuyYear = RESPONSE) AND (YearLive IN [1 .. 6])  
**AND:** YearLive = 6

**YearLive := 20**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** (PTenure = Mortgage) OR ((PTenure = Part) AND (QAccomdat.SOBuy = StillM))  
**AND:** (BuyYear = RESPONSE) AND (YearLive IN [1 .. 6])

**Time[1] := '12 months'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** (PTenure = Mortgage) OR ((PTenure = Part) AND (QAccomdat.SOBuy = StillM))  
**AND:** (BuyYear = RESPONSE) AND (YearLive IN [1 .. 6])

**Time[2] := '2 years'**

---

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** (PTenure = Mortgage) OR ((PTenure = Part) AND (QAccomdat.SOBuy = StillM))  
**AND:** (BuyYear = RESPONSE) AND (YearLive IN [1 .. 6])

**Time[3] := '3 years'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** (PTenure = Mortgage) OR ((PTenure = Part) AND (QAccomdat.SOBuy = StillM))  
**AND:** (BuyYear = RESPONSE) AND (YearLive IN [1 .. 6])

**Time[5] := '5 years'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** (PTenure = Mortgage) OR ((PTenure = Part) AND (QAccomdat.SOBuy = StillM))  
**AND:** (BuyYear = RESPONSE) AND (YearLive IN [1 .. 6])

**Time[10] := '10 years'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** (PTenure = Mortgage) OR ((PTenure = Part) AND (QAccomdat.SOBuy = StillM))  
**AND:** (BuyYear = RESPONSE) AND (YearLive IN [1 .. 6])

**Time[20] := '20 years'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** (PTenure = Mortgage) OR ((PTenure = Part) AND (QAccomdat.SOBuy = StillM))  
**AND:** (BuyYear = RESPONSE) AND (YearLive IN [1 .. 6])

**MorgYear := (QSignIn.StartDat.YEAR - BuyYear)**

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** (PTenure = Mortgage) OR ((PTenure = Part) AND (QAccomdat.SOBuy = StillM))  
**AND:** (BuyYear = RESPONSE) AND (YearLive IN [1 .. 6])  
**(YearLive >= MorgYear) AND INVOLVING(QAccomdat.YearLive, BuyYear)**

^I The respondent has lived here for less than ^Time[YearLive], but the^B mortgage^B started in ^BuyYear - ^MorgYear years ago. Please check that BuyYear is when the mortgage on THIS PROPERTY was taken out. (If so, suppress & continue)^I

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** (PTenure = Mortgage) OR ((PTenure = Part) AND (QAccomdat.SOBuy = StillM))

## FRS0805B.QOwner1.PurcLoan

^I QOwner1

^I

^N Can I just check, did you take out one loan to purchase this accommodation, or more than one?^N

- (1) One One
- (2) Two Two (or more) loans for purchase

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** (PTenure = Mortgage) OR ((PTenure = Part) AND (QAccomdat.SOBuy = StillM))  
**AND:** PTenure = Part

**your\_share\_in := ' your share in'**

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** (PTenure = Mortgage) OR ((PTenure = Part) AND (QAccomdat.SOBuy = StillM))

### FRS0805B.QOwner1.PurcAmt

^I QOwner1  
^I  
^N What was the purchase price of^your\_share\_in your house/flat?^N  
  
-99999999.99..99999999.99

---

**CHECK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** (PTenure = Mortgage) OR ((PTenure = Part) AND (QAccomdat.SOBuy = StillM))  
**AND:** PurcAmt = RESPONSE  
**PurcAmt >= 0**

^I^BLU^IC Please enter a positive amount (>=0)^I

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** (PTenure = Mortgage) OR ((PTenure = Part) AND (QAccomdat.SOBuy = StillM))  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**PurcAmt < 500000**

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** (PTenure = Mortgage) OR ((PTenure = Part) AND (QAccomdat.SOBuy = StillM))  
**AND:** PurcAmt = NONRESPONSE

**HMissVar := (HMissVar + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** (PTenure = Outright) OR ((PTenure = Part) AND (QAccomdat.SOBuy = Paid))

### FRS0805B.QOwner1.OthMort3

^I QOwner1  
^I  
^N May I just check, are you currently using ^B this house/flat ^B as security for a mortgage or loan of any kind?^N

- (1) Yes            Yes  
(2) No            No

---

**RECORD IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** (PTenure = Outright) OR ((PTenure = Part) AND (QAccomdat.SOBuy = Paid))

### FRS0805B.QOwner1.OPur3Rs

^I QOwner1

^I

^I This should only apply to loans for purchase. Please resolve, or make a Note.^I

- |     |          |            |
|-----|----------|------------|
| (1) | Passed   | Passed     |
| (2) | Hard     | Hard       |
| (3) | Soft     | Soft       |
| (4) | Suppress | Suppressed |

---

**RECORD IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** (PTenure = Outright) OR ((PTenure = Part) AND (QAccomdat.SOBuy = Paid))

### FRS0805B.QOwner1.OPur3Ex

^I QOwner1

^I

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** (PTenure = Outright) OR ((PTenure = Part) AND (QAccomdat.SOBuy = Paid))  
**AND:** OthMort3 = Yes

### FRS0805B.QOwner1.OthPur3

^I QOwner1

^I

^IS^I B11^I

^N

Which of these items best describe the reasons why you took out this other loan? ^Any\_others?^N

^I^BLU^IC Code all that apply.^I

SET [7] OF

- |     |          |                                                                        |
|-----|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| (1) | Improve  | To make improvements or extensions to this property                    |
| (2) | Purchase | To help purchase a major item like a car, boat, caravan or second home |
| (3) | IntrRate | To get a better, or fixed, interest rate                               |
| (4) | Business | In connection with a business                                          |
| (5) | BuyOut   | To buy out another person's share in the property                      |
| (6) | Repairs  | For essential repairs to make the property fit for occupation          |
| (7) | Other    | Some other purpose ^I(Specify in a note.)^I                            |

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** (PTenure = Outright) OR ((PTenure = Part) AND (QAccomdat.SOBuy = Paid))  
**AND:** OthMort3 = Yes  
**NOT (IN (IntrRate, OthPur3))**

NOT (IntrRate IN OthPur3)

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]

**AND:** (PTenure = Outright) OR ((PTenure = Part) AND (QAccomdat.SOBuy = Paid))

**AND:** OthMort3 = Yes

**AND:** (OPur3Rs = Suppressed) OR OPur3Ex <> EMPTY

## **FRS0805B.QOwner1.OPur3Ex**

^I QOwner1

^I

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN



## FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[]

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
  AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
  AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
  AND: PSeq IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PPTenure = Part
```

**to\_buy\_this\_house := ' to buy your share in this house/flat'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
  AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
  AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
  AND: PSeq IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: NOT (PPTenure = Part)
```

**to\_buy\_this\_house := ' to buy this house/flat'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
  AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
  AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
  AND: PSeq IN [1 .. 2]
```

**fill := (' , in ' + STR(PBuyYear))**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
  AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
  AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
  AND: PSeq = 3
```

**to\_buy\_this\_house := ' for essential repairs'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
  AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
  AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
  AND: PSeq = 1
```

**MORTGAGE := (B + ' main ' + B + ' mortgage  
@|for ' + 'the purchase of this accommodation.')**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
  AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
  AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
  AND: PSeq = 1
```

```
INSTRUC := ('
```

```
@|(Questions about any other, ' + 'separate mortgage will
follow.)'|
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
  AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
  AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
  AND: PSeq = 2
```

```
MORTGAGE := (B + ' second ' + B + ' mortgage
@|for ' + 'the purchase of this accommodation.'|)
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
  AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
  AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
  AND: PSeq = 2
```

```
INSTRUC := ('
```

```
@|(Questions about any other, ' + 'separate mortgage will
follow.)'
```

```
)'
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
  AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
  AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
  AND: PSeq = 3
```

```
MORTGAGE := 'loan for essential repairs'
```

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))

## FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[.IntroM

^I QOwner1  
^I

^I  
@|The next questions are about the ^MORTGAGE ^INSTRUC^I

(1) Cont Press <Enter> to continue.

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))

**MortSeq := PSeq**

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** PSeq = 2

## FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[.Loan2Y

^I QOwner1  
^I

^I^BLU^IC Check: Do they still have this other mortgage for purchase? (If now repaid, use code 2)^I

(1) Still Yes, still have this mortgage  
(2) Repaid No, mortgage has been repaid

---

**RECORD IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** PSeq = 3

### FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].LoanYrRs

^I QOwner1  
^I

^I^BLU^IC You have entered that the respondent took out a second loan on this property before they purchased it. Please check your answer. You MUST make a note if you suppress this check.^I

- |     |          |            |
|-----|----------|------------|
| (1) | Passed   | Passed     |
| (2) | Hard     | Hard       |
| (3) | Soft     | Soft       |
| (4) | Suppress | Suppressed |

---

**RECORD IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** PSeq = 3

### FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].LoanYrEx

^I QOwner1  
^I

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** PSeq = 3

### FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].LoanYear

^I QOwner1  
^I

^N In which year did you take out this mortgage or loan?^N

1900..2009

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** PSeq = 3  
**AND:** QDataBag.SampMnth IN [4 .. 12]  
**LoanYear <> LYear**

Wrong Year!

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** PSeq = 3  
**AND:** (Edit <> Yes) AND ((LoanYear > 0) AND (BuyYear > 0))  
**BuyYear <= LoanYear**

BuyYear <= LoanYear

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** PSeq = 3  
**AND:** (Edit <> Yes) AND ((LoanYear > 0) AND (BuyYear > 0))  
**AND:** (LoanYrRs = Suppressed) OR LoanYrEx <> EMPTY

## FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[.LoanYrEx

^I QOwner1  
^I

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid

**LPurcAmt := PPurcAmt**

---

**RECORD IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid

### FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].BorAmtRs

^I QOwner1  
^I

^I^BLU^IC The amount borrowed is more than the purchase price - this is very unusual. Please check your figures and, if necessary, explain in a Note.^I

- |     |          |            |
|-----|----------|------------|
| (1) | Passed   | Passed     |
| (2) | Hard     | Hard       |
| (3) | Soft     | Soft       |
| (4) | Suppress | Suppressed |

---

**RECORD IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid

### FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].BorAmtEx

^I QOwner1  
^I

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid

### FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].BorrAmt

^I QOwner1  
^I

^I

This should be the^B original^B amount of this mortgage, as taken out when the property was purchased (in 'BuyYear').

^B Properties/mortgages partly for business^B: If the amount borrowed includes the purchase of non-domestic accommodation or land, eg. a farm, a shop with flat above, try to obtain purchase and mortgage details for the domestic element only.^I

-99999999.99..99999999.99

---

**CHECK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** BorrAmt = RESPONSE  
**BorrAmt >= 0**

^I^BLU^IC Please enter a positive amount. Negative amounts (eg. -10) are not allowed.^I

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** ((Edit <> Yes) AND (BorrAmt > 0)) AND (LPurcAmt > 0)  
**BorrAmt <= LPurcAmt**

BorrAmt <= LPurcAmt

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** ((Edit <> Yes) AND (BorrAmt > 0)) AND (LPurcAmt > 0)  
**AND:** (BorAmtRS = Suppressed) OR BorAmtEx <> EMPTY

## FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].BorAmtEx

^I QOwner1  
^I

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** BorrAmt = RESPONSE  
**BorrAmt < 250000**

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** BorrAmt = RESPONSE  
**BorrAmt** >= 500

^I That seems very low - please check your figures.^I

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (PSeq = 1) AND (BorrAmt = DONTKNOW)

## FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[.].BorAmtDK

^I QOwner1  
^I

^I^BLU^IC Is this 'Don't know' because the^B original^B mortgage was to buy domestic accommodation^B and^B for business purposes, and you cannot get a separate figure for the^B domestic^B part?^I

- (1) Yes Yes (Please give full details in a Note)
- (2) No No

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** BorrAmt = REFUSAL

**HMissVar := (HMissVar + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (((PSeq = 1) AND (BorrAmt = DONTKNOW)) AND (BorAmtDK <> Yes)) OR ((PSeq <> 1) AND (BorrAmt = DONTKNOW))

**HMissVar := (HMissVar + 1)**



---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid

## FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].RMort

^I QOwner1  
^I

^I 'Re-mortgage': a new mortgage is taken out and is used to REPAY an existing mortgage on a property. Typically this happens when a new lender offers better terms, eg. a lower rate of interest. The new loan can be bigger than the old one.

'Further advance or top-up': the loan is EXTENDED (eg. from £30,000 to £40,000). But, if there are SEPARATE payments to cover the new sum borrowed, this counts as a separate loan - NOT a further advance/top-up. Separate loans are dealt with later, at 'OthMort1'.^I

(1) Yes            Yes  
(2) No            No

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** RMort = Yes

## FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].RMortYr

^I QOwner1  
^I

^N In which year did you take out the most recent re-mortgage/further advance?^N

1900..2009

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** RMort = Yes  
**AND:** QDataBag.SampMnth IN [4 .. 12]  
**RMortYr <> LYear**

^I Wrong Year!^I

---

**CHECK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** RMort = Yes  
**AND:** (RMortYr = RESPONSE) AND (PBuyYear = RESPONSE)  
**RMortYr >= PBuyYear**

^I The first mortgage was taken out in ^PBuyYear, so the re-mortgage can't have been taken out before that. Please amend your answers.^I

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** RMort = Yes

## FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[],RMAmt

^I QOwner1  
^I

^N What was the total amount of the mortgage, after re-mortgaging/taking out the further advance?^N

^I^BLU^IC Total should be after all re-mortgages and further advances.^I

-99999999.99..99999999.99

---

**CHECK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** RMort = Yes  
**AND:** RMAmt = RESPONSE  
**RMAmt >= 0**

^I^BLU^IC Please enter a positive amount. Negative amounts (eg. -10) are not allowed.^I

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** RMort = Yes  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**RMAmt < 250000**

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** RMort = Yes  
**AND:** RMAmt = NONRESPONSE

**HMissVar := (HMissVar + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** RMort = Yes

### FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[.RMPur

^I QOwner1  
^I

^IS^I B5^I^N

Which of these items best describe the reasons why you took out a re-mortgage/ further advance?

^Any\_others?^N

^I^BLU^IC Code all that apply.^I

SET [8] OF

- |     |          |                                                                        |
|-----|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| (1) | Improve  | To make improvements or extensions to this property                    |
| (2) | Purchase | To help purchase a major item like a car, boat, caravan or second home |
| (3) | IntrRate | To get a better, or fixed, interest rate                               |
| (4) | Business | In connection with a business                                          |
| (5) | BuyOut   | To buy out another person's share in the property                      |
| (6) | Repairs  | For essential repairs to make the property fit for occupation          |
| (7) | Flexible | To move to a more flexible mortgage                                    |
| (8) | Other    | Some other purpose (SPECIFY IN A NOTE.)                                |

---

**RECORD IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid

### FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[.MortTyEx

^I QOwner1  
^I

^I^MortTTxt

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid

## FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[.].MortType

^I QOwner1  
 ^I

^IS^I B6^I^N

Looking at this card, please tell me which of these options describe your mortgage or loan?^N  
 ^I^BLU^IC If necessary add 'With a repayment mortgage, by repaying the original loan we mean the original capital sum borrowed.'^I

- (1) Endow            an ENDOWMENT mortgage  
                   (where your mortgage payments cover interest only)
- (2) Repay            a REPAYMENT mortgage  
                   (where your mortgage payments cover interest and part of the original loan)
- (3) Pension         a PENSION mortgage  
                   (where your mortgage payments cover interest only)
- (4) PEP             a PEP, Unit Trust or ISA mortgage
- (5) EndRep         both an endowment (or other interest only) AND a repayment mortgage
- (6) IntLink         an interest only mortgage with more than one linked investment  
                   (e.g. pension and unit trust, endowment and ISA)
- (7) IntNoLnk        an interest only mortgage with NO linked investment  
                   (e.g. NO endowment, pension, PEP or ISA)
- (8) Other            or another type (not listed above)

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** MortType = NONRESPONSE

**MortTTxt := KeyTxt**

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** MortType = NONRESPONSE  
**ERROR**

^MortTTxt

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** MortType = NONRESPONSE

## FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[.].MortTyEx

^I QOwner1  
^I

^I^MortTTxt

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** MortType = Other

**MortTTxt := ('Interviewer: This is a rather unusual sort of '  
+ 'mortgage. Are you sure that it is not covered ' + 'by one  
of the codes above? If it is not, please ' + 'record the title  
in a note and answer follow-up ' + 'questions as fully as  
possible.')**

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** MortType = Other  
**ERROR**

^I^MortTTxt^I

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** MortType = Other

## FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[.].MortTyEx

^I QOwner1  
^I

^I^MortTTxt

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** MortType = Endow

**this\_kind\_of := 'an endowment'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** MortType = Repay

**this\_kind\_of := 'a repayment'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** MortType = Pension

**this\_kind\_of := 'a pension'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** MortType = PEP

**this\_kind\_of := 'a PEP, Unit Trust or ISA'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
  AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
  AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
  AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
  AND: MortType = EndRep
```

**this\_kind\_of := 'an endowment & repayment'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
  AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
  AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
  AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
  AND: MortType IN [IntLink, IntNoLnk]
```

**this\_kind\_of := 'an interest only'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
  AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
  AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
  AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
  AND: NOT (MortType IN [IntLink, IntNoLnk])
```

**this\_kind\_of := 'this kind of'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
  AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
  AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
  AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
  AND: MortType IN [Endow, Pension .. Other]
  AND: MortType IN [Endow, EndRep]
```

**Is\_the := 'Apart from the endowment I mentioned earlier is the'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
  AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
  AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
  AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
  AND: MortType IN [Endow, Pension .. Other]
  AND: NOT (MortType IN [Endow, EndRep])
```

**Is\_the := 'Is the'**

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** MortType IN [Endow, Pension .. Other]

## FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].EndwPrin

^I QOwner1  
^I

^IS^I B7^I^N

^Is the repayment of the original loan covered by any of the things on this card?^N  
^I^BLU^IC Code all that apply.^I

SET [4] OF

- (1) Pension Current payments into a Pension Plan (pension mortgage)
- (2) PEP Current payments into a PEP or ISA
- (3) UnitT Current payments into a Unit Trust or Investment Trust scheme
- (4) OthSch Current payments into any^B other^B savings/investment scheme
- (5) HseSale Proceeds of sale from existing house only
- (6) None None of the above.

---

**CHECK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** MortType IN [Endow, Pension .. Other]  
**AND:** None IN EndwPrin  
**EndwPrin.CARDINAL = 1**

^I None is an exclusive code for this question.^I

---

**CHECK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** MortType IN [Endow, Pension .. Other]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK



---

**RECORD IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** MortType IN [Endow, Pension .. Other]

### FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].EndwP1Ex

^I QOwner1  
^I

^I Please leave a note to describe how the respondent will be repaying their mortgage.

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**RECORD IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** MortType IN [Endow, Pension .. Other]

### FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].EndwP2Ex

^I QOwner1  
^I

^I^EndP2Txt

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** MortType IN [Endow, Pension .. Other]

**EndwPTxt := ('This method of capital repayment does not match the ' + 'type of mortgage recorded earlier at MortType. ' + ' Please resolve, or make a note.')**

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** MortType IN [Endow, Pension .. Other]  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** None IN EndwPrin  
**AND:** NOT (MortType IN [Endow, EndRep])  
**ERROR AND INVOLVING(MortType,EndwPrin)**

^I Please leave a note to describe how the respondent will be repaying their mortgage.^I

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** MortType IN [Endow, Pension .. Other]  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** None IN EndwPrin  
**AND:** NOT (MortType IN [Endow, EndRep])

## FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[.].EndwP1Ex

^I QOwner1  
^I

^I Please leave a note to describe how the respondent will be repaying their mortgage.

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** MortType IN [Endow, Pension .. Other]  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** MortType = Endow  
**AND:** (((Pension IN EndwPrin) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)

**EndP2Txt := EndwPTxt**

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** MortType IN [Endow, Pension .. Other]  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** MortType = Endow  
**AND:** (((Pension IN EndwPrin) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)  
**ERROR AND INVOLVING(MortType,EndwPrin)**

^I^EndP2Txt^I

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** MortType IN [Endow, Pension .. Other]  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** MortType = Endow  
**AND:** (((Pension IN EndwPrin) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)

## FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].EndwP2Ex

^I QOwner1  
^I

^I^EndP2Txt

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** MortType IN [Endow, Pension .. Other]  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** MortType = Pension  
**AND:** (((PEP IN EndwPrin) OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)) OR (None IN EndwPrin)

**EndP2Txt := EndwPTxt**

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** MortType IN [Endow, Pension .. Other]  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** MortType = Pension  
**AND:** (((PEP IN EndwPrin) OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)) OR (None IN EndwPrin)  
**ERROR AND INVOLVING(MortType,EndwPrin)**

^I^EndP2Txt^I

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** MortType IN [Endow, Pension .. Other]  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** MortType = Pension  
**AND:** (((PEP IN EndwPrin) OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)) OR (None IN EndwPrin)

## FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].EndwP2Ex

^I QOwner1  
^I

^I^EndP2Txt

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** MortType IN [Endow, Pension .. Other]  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** MortType = PEP  
**AND:** ((Pension IN EndwPrin) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)) OR (None IN EndwPrin)

**EndP2Txt := EndwPTxt**

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** MortType IN [Endow, Pension .. Other]  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** MortType = PEP  
**AND:** ((Pension IN EndwPrin) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)) OR (None IN EndwPrin)  
**ERROR AND INVOLVING(MortType,EndwPrin)**

^I^EndP2Txt^I

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** MortType IN [Endow, Pension .. Other]  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** MortType = PEP  
**AND:** ((Pension IN EndwPrin) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)) OR (None IN EndwPrin)

## FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].EndwP2Ex

^I QOwner1  
^I

^I^EndP2Txt

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** MortType IN [Endow, Pension .. Other]  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** MortType = IntNoLnk  
**AND:** (((Pension IN EndwPrin) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)

**EndP2Txt := ('You described your mortgage as an interest ' +  
'only with NO linked investments, can I just ' + 'check is  
this savings/investment scheme linked ' + 'to your mortgage?  
Please amend the answer at ' + 'MortType as appropriate.')**

---

```

WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: MortType IN [Endow, Pension .. Other]
AND: Edit = No
AND: MortType = IntNoLnk
AND: (((Pension IN EndwPrin) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN
EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)
ERROR AND INVOLVING(EndwPrin,MortType)

^I^EndP2Txt^I

```

---

```

ASK IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: MortType IN [Endow, Pension .. Other]
AND: Edit = No
AND: MortType = IntNoLnk
AND: (((Pension IN EndwPrin) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN
EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)

```

## FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].EndwP2Ex

```

^I QOwner1
^I

```

```

^I^EndP2Txt

```

```

^SuppTxt^I

```

```

OPEN

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: MortType IN [Endow, Pension .. Other]
AND: Edit = No
AND: MortType = Other
AND: (((Pension IN EndwPrin) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN
EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)

```

```

EndP2Txt := ('If there is a pension, ISA or other ' +
'savings/investment scheme to cover the ' + 'repayment of the
original loan, please ' + 'amend the answer at MortType as
appropriate.')

```

---

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** MortType IN [Endow, Pension .. Other]  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** MortType = Other  
**AND:** (((Pension IN EndwPrin) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)  
**ERROR AND INVOLVING(EndwPrin,MortType)**

^I^EndP2Txt^I

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** MortType IN [Endow, Pension .. Other]  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** MortType = Other  
**AND:** (((Pension IN EndwPrin) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)

## FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].EndwP2Ex

^I QOwner1  
^I

^I^EndP2Txt

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** MortType IN [Endow, Pension .. Other]  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** MortType IN [Endow, Pension .. Other]  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** MortType IN [Endow, Pension .. Other]  
**AND:** Pension IN EndwPrin

**DMAEndwPrin := Pension**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (((Pension IN EndwPrin) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)

**payment1 := 'contribution to the'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (((Pension IN EndwPrin) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)

**payment2 := '(pension plan/PEP/ISA/Unit Trust)'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** MortType = IntLink

**payment1 := 'premium/payment on the'**



---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: MortType = IntLink
```

```
payment2 := ('endowment policy / pension / unit trust / ' +
'ISA / PEP / investment trust / other policy')
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: NOT (MortType = IntLink)
```

```
payment1 := 'premium on the'
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: NOT (MortType = IntLink)
```

```
payment2 := 'endowment policy'
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: MortType = IntLink
```

```
policy := ('policy / pension / unit trust / ISA / PEP /
investment ' + 'trust / other policy')
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: NOT (MortType = IntLink)
```

```
policy := 'policy'
```

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** MortType IN [Endow, Pension .. Other]  
**AND:** MortType IN [Endow, EndRep]

**Are := '(Can I just check), are'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** MortType IN [Endow, Pension .. Other]  
**AND:** NOT (MortType IN [Endow, EndRep])

**Are := 'Are'**

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** MortType IN [Endow, Pension .. Other]

## FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[.MenPol

^I QOwner1  
^I

^N^Are there any endowment policies covering the repayment of this mortgage or loan?^N

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** MortType IN [Endow, Pension .. Other]  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** MortType IN [Endow, EndRep]  
**((MenPol = Yes) OR (MortType = Other)) AND INVOLVING(MortType, MenPol)**

^I Normally there^B would^B be an endowment policy, with an endowment mortgage: please check.^I

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** MortType IN [Endow, Pension .. Other]  
**AND:** MenPol = Yes  
**NOT(IN(MortType,[???,???])) AND INVOLVING(MortType,MenPol)**

^I You described your mortgage as an interest only with NO linked investments or another type of mortgage, can I just check is this savings/investment scheme linked to your mortgage? Please amend the answer at MortType as appropriate.^I

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** MortType IN [Endow, Pension .. Other]  
**AND:** MenPol = Yes  
**(MortType <> Other) AND INVOLVING(MortType,MenPol)**

^I If there is an endowment, pension, ISA or other arrangement to cover the repayment of the original loan, please amend the answer at MortType as appropriate.^I

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** MortType IN [Endow, Pension .. Other]  
**AND:** MenPol = No  
**(MortType <> Other) AND INVOLVING(MortType,MenPol)**

^I It is unusual for there to be no policies to cover the repayment of the loan. Please check. If original loan is included in monthly payments, please amend your answer at MortType to a Repayment (code 2) OR Endowment and Repayment (code 5) mortgage.^I

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** RMort = No

**How\_Long := ('How long is the term of your mortgage. By this we mean ' + 'the agreed term?')**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** NOT (RMort = No)

**How\_Long := ('How long is the term of your mortgage. By this we ' + 'mean the agreed term since you have remortgaged or ' + 'extended the original loan?')**

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid

## FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].MorFlc

^I QOwner1  
^I

^N All-in-one accounts are a new type of flexible mortgage which allow a person to link together accounts - for example, a current account, a savings account and a mortgage (as well as other types of loans). There are two types of all-in-one account: current account mortgages and offset mortgages.^N

^I^BLU^IC Examples include the One account (RBoS), a Woolwich Open Plan or some other all-in-one account.^BLU^I ^N

Is your mortgage an all-in-one account?^N

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** MorFlc = Yes

## FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].MorAll

^I QOwner1  
^I

^IS^I B8 AND B9^I  
^N

Is your all-in-one account mortgage, a current account mortgage or an offset mortgage?^N

- |     |         |                          |
|-----|---------|--------------------------|
| (1) | Current | Current account mortgage |
| (2) | OffSet  | Offset mortgage          |

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid

## FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].MortEnd

^I QOwner1  
^I

^N^How\_Long^N

^I^BLU^IC If remortgaged agreed term is from the point of remortgaging.^I

1..60

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** RMort = No

remortgage := 'mortgage was taken out'

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** NOT (RMort = No)

remortgage := 'last re-mortgage'

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**MortEnd** <= 40

^I Are you sure? The end-date would not normally be more than 40 years after the ^remortgage. Please check your figures.^I

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** MorAll = Current

**What\_amount := ('What is the amount of the negative balance or ' + 'overdraft on your current account mortgage')**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** NOT (MorAll = Current)

**What\_amount := ('What is the amount still outstanding on your ' + 'mortgage/loan from this source - that is, how ' + 'much do you still have to pay off')**

---

**RECORD IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid

### FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].MortL1Rs

^I QOwner1  
^I

^N For ^this\_kind\_of mortgage, the amount outstanding should equal the ^amount ^borrowed. Please check and amend, else explain in a Note.^N

- |     |          |            |
|-----|----------|------------|
| (1) | Passed   | Passed     |
| (2) | Hard     | Hard       |
| (3) | Soft     | Soft       |
| (4) | Suppress | Suppressed |

---

**RECORD IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid

### FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].MortL1Ex

^I QOwner1  
^I

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**RECORD IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid

### FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].MortL2Rs

^I QOwner1  
^I

^N For ^this\_kind\_of mortgage, the amount outstanding should be less than the ^amount ^borrowed. Please check and amend, else explain in a Note.^N

- |     |          |            |
|-----|----------|------------|
| (1) | Passed   | Passed     |
| (2) | Hard     | Hard       |
| (3) | Soft     | Soft       |
| (4) | Suppress | Suppressed |



---

**RECORD IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid

## FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].MortL2Ex

^I QOwner1  
^I

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid

## FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].MortLeft

^I QOwner1  
^I

^N^What\_amount?^N

-99999999.99..99999999.99

---

**CHECK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** MortLeft = RESPONSE  
**MortLeft** >= 0

^I^BLU^IC Please enter a positive amount. Negative amounts (eg. -10) are not allowed.^I

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** MortLeft = NONRESPONSE

**HMissVar := (HMissVar + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (MortLeft = RESPONSE) AND (BorrAmt = RESPONSE)  
**AND:** MortType IN [Endow, Pension, PEP, Other]  
**AND:** RMort = Yes

**borrowed := 'of the re-mortgage'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (MortLeft = RESPONSE) AND (BorrAmt = RESPONSE)  
**AND:** MortType IN [Endow, Pension, PEP, Other]  
**AND:** RMort = Yes

**amount := 'total amount'**

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (MortLeft = RESPONSE) AND (BorrAmt = RESPONSE)  
**AND:** MortType IN [Endow, Pension, PEP, Other]  
**AND:** RMort = Yes  
**(ABS(MortLeft - RMAmt) <= 50) AND INVOLVING(MortLeft)**

(ABS (MortLeft - RMAmt) <= 50) AND INVOLVING (MortLeft)

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (MortLeft = RESPONSE) AND (BorrAmt = RESPONSE)  
**AND:** MortType IN [Endow, Pension, PEP, Other]  
**AND:** RMort = Yes  
**AND:** (MortL1Rs = Suppressed) OR MortL1Ex <> EMPTY

**FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].MortL1Ex**

^I QOwner1  
^I

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (MortLeft = RESPONSE) AND (BorrAmt = RESPONSE)  
**AND:** MortType IN [Endow, Pension, PEP, Other]  
**AND:** NOT (RMort = Yes)

**borrowed := 'originally borrowed'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (MortLeft = RESPONSE) AND (BorrAmt = RESPONSE)  
**AND:** MortType IN [Endow, Pension, PEP, Other]  
**AND:** NOT (RMort = Yes)

**amount := 'amount'**

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (MortLeft = RESPONSE) AND (BorrAmt = RESPONSE)  
**AND:** MortType IN [Endow, Pension, PEP, Other]  
**AND:** NOT (RMort = Yes)  
**(ABS(MortLeft - BorrAmt) <= 50) AND INVOLVING(MortLeft)**

(ABS (MortLeft - BorrAmt) <= 50) AND INVOLVING (MortLeft)

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (MortLeft = RESPONSE) AND (BorrAmt = RESPONSE)  
**AND:** MortType IN [Endow, Pension, PEP, Other]  
**AND:** NOT (RMort = Yes)  
**AND:** (MortL1Rs = Suppressed) OR MortL1Ex <> EMPTY

## FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].MortL1Ex

^I QOwner1  
^I

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (MortLeft = RESPONSE) AND (BorrAmt = RESPONSE)  
**AND:** MortType IN [Repay, EndRep]  
**AND:** RMort = Yes

**borrowed := 'of re-mortgage'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (MortLeft = RESPONSE) AND (BorrAmt = RESPONSE)  
**AND:** MortType IN [Repay, EndRep]  
**AND:** RMort = Yes

**amount := 'amount'**

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (MortLeft = RESPONSE) AND (BorrAmt = RESPONSE)  
**AND:** MortType IN [Repay, EndRep]  
**AND:** RMort = Yes  
**(MortLeft < RMAmt) AND INVOLVING(MortLeft)**

(MortLeft < RMAmt) AND INVOLVING (MortLeft)

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (MortLeft = RESPONSE) AND (BorrAmt = RESPONSE)  
**AND:** MortType IN [Repay, EndRep]  
**AND:** RMort = Yes  
**AND:** (MortL2Rs = Suppressed) OR MortL2Ex <> EMPTY

## FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].MortL2Ex

^I QOwner1  
^I

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (MortLeft = RESPONSE) AND (BorrAmt = RESPONSE)  
**AND:** MortType IN [Repay, EndRep]  
**AND:** NOT (RMort = Yes)

**borrowed := 'originally borrowed'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (MortLeft = RESPONSE) AND (BorrAmt = RESPONSE)  
**AND:** MortType IN [Repay, EndRep]  
**AND:** NOT (RMort = Yes)

**amount := 'amount'**

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (MortLeft = RESPONSE) AND (BorrAmt = RESPONSE)  
**AND:** MortType IN [Repay, EndRep]  
**AND:** NOT (RMort = Yes)  
**(MortLeft < BorrAmt) AND INVOLVING(MortLeft)**

(MortLeft < BorrAmt) AND INVOLVING (MortLeft)

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (MortLeft = RESPONSE) AND (BorrAmt = RESPONSE)  
**AND:** MortType IN [Repay, EndRep]  
**AND:** NOT (RMort = Yes)  
**AND:** (MortL2Rs = Suppressed) OR MortL2Ex <> EMPTY

## FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].MortL2Ex

^I QOwner1  
^I

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (MortLeft = RESPONSE) AND (BorrAmt = RESPONSE)  
**AND:** MortType IN [IntLink, IntNoLnk]  
**AND:** RMort = Yes

**borrowed := 'of the re-mortgage'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (MortLeft = RESPONSE) AND (BorrAmt = RESPONSE)  
**AND:** MortType IN [IntLink, IntNoLnk]  
**AND:** RMort = Yes

**amount := 'amount'**

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (MortLeft = RESPONSE) AND (BorrAmt = RESPONSE)  
**AND:** MortType IN [IntLink, IntNoLnk]  
**AND:** RMort = Yes  
**(MortLeft = RMAmt) AND INVOLVING(MortLeft)**

(MortLeft = RMAmt) AND INVOLVING (MortLeft)

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (MortLeft = RESPONSE) AND (BorrAmt = RESPONSE)  
**AND:** MortType IN [IntLink, IntNoLnk]  
**AND:** RMort = Yes  
**AND:** (MortL1Rs = Suppressed) OR MortL1Ex <> EMPTY

## FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].MortL1Ex

^I QOwner1  
^I

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (MortLeft = RESPONSE) AND (BorrAmt = RESPONSE)  
**AND:** MortType IN [IntLink, IntNoLnk]  
**AND:** NOT (RMort = Yes)

**borrowed := 'originally borrowed'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (MortLeft = RESPONSE) AND (BorrAmt = RESPONSE)  
**AND:** MortType IN [IntLink, IntNoLnk]  
**AND:** NOT (RMort = Yes)

**amount := 'amount'**

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (MortLeft = RESPONSE) AND (BorrAmt = RESPONSE)  
**AND:** MortType IN [IntLink, IntNoLnk]  
**AND:** NOT (RMort = Yes)  
**(MortLeft = BorrAmt) AND INVOLVING(MortLeft)**

(MortLeft = BorrAmt) AND INVOLVING (MortLeft)

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (MortLeft = RESPONSE) AND (BorrAmt = RESPONSE)  
**AND:** MortType IN [IntLink, IntNoLnk]  
**AND:** NOT (RMort = Yes)  
**AND:** (MortL1Rs = Suppressed) OR MortL1Ex <> EMPTY

## FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].MortL1Ex

^I QOwner1  
^I

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** RMort = Yes

**taking\_out\_the\_loan := 'you re-mortgaged'**



---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: NOT (RMort = Yes)

```

**taking\_out\_the\_loan := 'taking out the original loan'**

---

```

ASK IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))

```

## FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[.MorInPay

^I QOwner1  
^I

^N How much was your last payment on this mortgage or loan?^N

0.00..9999.97

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))
AND: MorInPay = RESPONSE

```

**LastPay := STR(MorInPay,6,2)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))
AND: MorInPay = DONTKNOW

```

**LastPay := '??????'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))
AND: MorInPay = DONTKNOW

```

**HMissVar := (HMissVar + 1)**

---

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
  AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
  AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
  (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
  AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
  AND: NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))
  AND: MorInPay = REFUSAL
```

**LastPay := '!!!!!!'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
  AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
  AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
  (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
  AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
  AND: NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))
  AND: MorInPay = REFUSAL
```

**HMissVar := (HMissVar + 1)**

---

```
RECORD IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
  AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
  AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
  (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
  AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
  AND: NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))
```

## **FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].MorInPx**

^I QOwner1  
^I

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))

### FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[.MorInPd

^I QOwner1  
^I

^N How long did this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))  
**AND:** MorInPd = Note

### FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[.MorInPx

^I QOwner1  
^I

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**MorInPd <> Note**

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.  
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))

### FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[.MorInUs

^I QOwner1  
^I

^N Is this the amount you usually pay each time?^N

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))  
**AND:** MorInUs = No

### FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[.MorUs

^I QOwner1  
^I

^I If the last interest payment includes arrears accept the actual amount given but if it was a long time ago make a note using <Ctrl+M> to give the date, or if the amount was greater than normal to cover past arrears. Payments by people outside the household should be included.^I

0.00..9999.97

---

**RECORD IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))  
**AND:** MorInUs = No

### FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[.MorUPx

^I QOwner1  
^I

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))  
**AND:** MorInUs = No

### FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[.MorUPd

^I QOwner1  
^I

^N How long does this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))  
**AND:** MorInUs = No  
**AND:** MorUPd = Note

### FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[.MorUPx

^I QOwner1  
^I

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))  
**AND:** MorInUs = No  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**MorUPd <> Note**

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.  
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

## FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[.].Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
  AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
  AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
  AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
  AND: NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))
  AND: MorUs > 0
```

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
  AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
  AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
  AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
  AND: NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))
  AND: MorUs > 0
```

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
  AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
  AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
  AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
  AND: NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))
  AND: MorUs > 0
```

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
  AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
  AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
  AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
  AND: NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))
  AND: MorUs > 0
```

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
  AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
  AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
  AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
  AND: NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))
  AND: MorUs > 0
```

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))  
**AND:** MorUs > 0

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))  
**AND:** MorUs > 0

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))  
**AND:** MorUs > 0

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))  
**AND:** MorUs > 0

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))  
**AND:** MorUs > 0

**PdConW[13] := 13**



---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))  
**AND:** MorUs > 0

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))  
**AND:** MorUs > 0

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))  
**AND:** MorUs > 0  
**AND:** (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))  
**AND:** MorUs > 0  
**AND:** NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

**PWeekly := 0**

## FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[.].Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
  AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
  AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
  (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
  AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
  AND: NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))
  AND: NOT (MorUs > 0)
```

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
  AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
  AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
  (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
  AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
  AND: NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))
  AND: NOT (MorUs > 0)
```

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
  AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
  AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
  (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
  AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
  AND: NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))
  AND: NOT (MorUs > 0)
```

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
  AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
  AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
  (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
  AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
  AND: NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))
  AND: NOT (MorUs > 0)
```

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
  AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
  AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
  (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
  AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
  AND: NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))
  AND: NOT (MorUs > 0)
```

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))  
**AND:** NOT (MorUs > 0)

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))  
**AND:** NOT (MorUs > 0)

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))  
**AND:** NOT (MorUs > 0)

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))  
**AND:** NOT (MorUs > 0)

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))  
**AND:** NOT (MorUs > 0)

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))  
**AND:** NOT (MorUs > 0)

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))  
**AND:** NOT (MorUs > 0)

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))  
**AND:** NOT (MorUs > 0)  
**AND:** (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))  
**AND:** NOT (MorUs > 0)  
**AND:** NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

**PWeekly := 0**

**FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[] (continued)**


---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
  AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
  AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
  AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
  AND: NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))
  AND: MorInPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly > 0

```

**MorIWkly := LWeekly**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
  AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
  AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
  AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
  AND: NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))
  AND: MorInPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly > 0
  AND: MortLeft = RESPONSE

```

**EPIntC := (((MorIWkly \* 52) / MortLeft) \* 100)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
  AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
  AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
  AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
  AND: NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))
  AND: MorInPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly > 0
  AND: MortLeft = RESPONSE

```

**IntFill := ROUND(EPIntC)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
  AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
  AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
  AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
  AND: NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))
  AND: MorInPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly > 0
  AND: MortLeft = RESPONSE
  AND: EPIntC <= 2

```

**higher := 'lower'**

---

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))
AND: MorInPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly > 0
AND: MortLeft = RESPONSE
AND: EPIntC >= 11

```

**higher := 'higher'**

---

```

WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))
AND: MorInPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly > 0
AND: MortLeft = RESPONSE
((EPIntC > 2) AND (EPIntC < 11)) AND INVOLVING(MorInPd,MorInPay)

```

^I The interest payments work out roughly at ^IntFill per cent which is ^higher than most current interest rates available for a mortgage of this size.

If no particular reason for this, please check your answers.^I

---

```

WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

```

WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

```

WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid

**MenPolAm0 := Yes**

## FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[.].QEndow[]

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
  AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
  AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
  AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
  AND: (((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin))
OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)
  AND: MorAll <> Current
  AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4
  AND: (Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MpMore = Yes)
```

**MortSeq := PPSeq**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
  AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
  AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
  AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
  AND: (((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin))
OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)
  AND: MorAll <> Current
  AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4
  AND: (Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MpMore = Yes)
```

**EndowSeq := PCount**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
  AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
  AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
  AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
  AND: (((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin))
OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)
  AND: MorAll <> Current
  AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4
  AND: (Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MpMore = Yes)
  AND: PMenpol = Yes
  AND: PCount > 1
```

**next := 'next'**



---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
  AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
  AND: (((PPPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
  AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
  AND: (((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin))
OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)
  AND: MorAll <> Current
  AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4
  AND: (Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MpMore = Yes)
  AND: PMenpol = Yes
  AND: NOT (PCount > 1)
```

**next := 'first'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
  AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
  AND: (((PPPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
  AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
  AND: (((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin))
OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)
  AND: MorAll <> Current
  AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4
  AND: (Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MpMore = Yes)
  AND: PMenpol = Yes
```

**premium\_payment := 'premium'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
  AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
  AND: (((PPPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
  AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
  AND: (((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin))
OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)
  AND: MorAll <> Current
  AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4
  AND: (Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MpMore = Yes)
  AND: PMenpol = Yes
```

**policies\_plans := 'endowment policies'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
  AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
  AND: (((PPPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
  AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
  AND: (((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin))
OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)
  AND: MorAll <> Current
  AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4
  AND: (Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MpMore = Yes)
  AND: NOT (PMenpol = Yes)
```

**premium\_payment := 'payment'**

---

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[.])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)  
**AND:** MorAll <> Current  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MpMore = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (PMenpol = Yes)

**policies\_plans := 'savings or investment plans'**

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[.])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)  
**AND:** MorAll <> Current  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MpMore = Yes)

## FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[.].QEndow[.].MenPolAm

^I QOwner1

^I

^N How much was your last ^payment1 ^next ^payment2?^N

^I^BLU^IC: For interest only mortgages include combined interest and endowment payment.^I

0.00..9999.97

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[.])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)  
**AND:** MorAll <> Current  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MpMore = Yes)  
**AND:** MenPolAm = NONRESPONSE

**HMissVar := (HMissVar + 1)**

---

**RECORD IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)  
**AND:** MorAll <> Current  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MpMore = Yes)  
**AND:** MenPolAm > 0

### FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[.QEndow[.MenPolPx

^I QOwner1  
^I

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)  
**AND:** MorAll <> Current  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MpMore = Yes)  
**AND:** MenPolAm > 0

### FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[.QEndow[.MenPolPd

^I QOwner1  
^I

^N How long did this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)  
**AND:** MorAll <> Current  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MpMore = Yes)  
**AND:** MenPolAm > 0  
**AND:** MenPolPd = Note

## FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[.QEndow[.MenPolPx

^I QOwner1  
^I

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)  
**AND:** MorAll <> Current  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MpMore = Yes)  
**AND:** MenPolAm > 0  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**MenPolPd <> Note**

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.  
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

## FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[.QEndow[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
  AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
  AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
  AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
  AND: (((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin))
OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)
  AND: MorAll <> Current
  AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4
  AND: (Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MpMore = Yes)
  AND: MenPolAm > 0
```

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
  AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
  AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
  AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
  AND: (((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin))
OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)
  AND: MorAll <> Current
  AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4
  AND: (Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MpMore = Yes)
  AND: MenPolAm > 0
```

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
  AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
  AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
  AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
  AND: (((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin))
OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)
  AND: MorAll <> Current
  AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4
  AND: (Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MpMore = Yes)
  AND: MenPolAm > 0
```

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: (((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin))
OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)
AND: MorAll <> Current
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4
AND: (Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MpMore = Yes)
AND: MenPolAm > 0
```

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: (((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin))
OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)
AND: MorAll <> Current
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4
AND: (Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MpMore = Yes)
AND: MenPolAm > 0
```

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: (((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin))
OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)
AND: MorAll <> Current
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4
AND: (Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MpMore = Yes)
AND: MenPolAm > 0
```

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: (((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin))
OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)
AND: MorAll <> Current
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4
AND: (Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MpMore = Yes)
AND: MenPolAm > 0
```

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: (((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin))
OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)
AND: MorAll <> Current
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4
AND: (Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MpMore = Yes)
AND: MenPolAm > 0
```

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: (((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin))
OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)
AND: MorAll <> Current
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4
AND: (Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MpMore = Yes)
AND: MenPolAm > 0
```

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: (((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin))
OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)
AND: MorAll <> Current
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4
AND: (Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MpMore = Yes)
AND: MenPolAm > 0
```

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: (((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin))
OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)
AND: MorAll <> Current
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4
AND: (Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MpMore = Yes)
AND: MenPolAm > 0
```

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
  AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
  AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
  AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
  AND: (((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin))
OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)
  AND: MorAll <> Current
  AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4
  AND: (Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MpMore = Yes)
  AND: MenPolAm > 0
```

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
  AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
  AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
  AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
  AND: (((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin))
OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)
  AND: MorAll <> Current
  AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4
  AND: (Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MpMore = Yes)
  AND: MenPolAm > 0
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
  AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
  AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
  AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
  AND: (((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin))
OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)
  AND: MorAll <> Current
  AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4
  AND: (Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MpMore = Yes)
  AND: MenPolAm > 0
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

**PWeekly := 0**



**FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[.].QEndow[.] (continued)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[.])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)  
**AND:** MorAll <> Current  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MpMore = Yes)  
**AND:** MenPolAm > 0  
**AND:** MenPolPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
**AND:** LWeekly > 0

**MenPWkly := LWeekly**

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[.])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)  
**AND:** MorAll <> Current  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MpMore = Yes)  
**AND:** MenPolAm > 0  
**AND:** MenPolPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
**AND:** LWeekly > 0  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**(MenPWkly < 100) AND INVOLVING(MenPolPd, MenPolAm)**

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)  
**AND:** MorAll <> Current  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MpMore = Yes)  
**AND:** (SUBSTRING (PLastPay, 1, 1) <> 0) AND (MenPolAm > 0)

### FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[.QEndow[.IncInInt

^I QOwner1  
^I

^N Is this ^premium\_payment included in the amount you mentioned earlier (£^PLastPay)?^N

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |

---

**RECORD IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)  
**AND:** MorAll <> Current  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MpMore = Yes)  
**AND:** (SUBSTRING (PLastPay, 1, 1) <> 0) AND (MenPolAm > 0)  
**AND:** PMenpol = Yes

### FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[.QEndow[.MenstRs

^I QOwner1  
^I

^N Are you sure? That means the endowment was purchased before HHldr was 18.^N

^I^BLU^IC Check the circumstances and explain in a note.^I

- |     |          |            |
|-----|----------|------------|
| (1) | Passed   | Passed     |
| (2) | Hard     | Hard       |
| (3) | Soft     | Soft       |
| (4) | Suppress | Suppressed |

---

**RECORD IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)  
**AND:** MorAll <> Current  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MpMore = Yes)  
**AND:** (SUBSTRING (PLastPay, 1, 1) <> 0) AND (MenPolAm > 0)  
**AND:** PMenpol = Yes

### FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[.QEndow[.MenstEx

^I QOwner1  
^I

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)  
**AND:** MorAll <> Current  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MpMore = Yes)  
**AND:** (SUBSTRING (PLastPay, 1, 1) <> 0) AND (MenPolAm > 0)  
**AND:** PMenpol = Yes

### FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[.QEndow[.MenstYr

^I QOwner1  
^I

^N In what year was this endowment ^policy taken out?^N

1900..2009

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)  
**AND:** MorAll <> Current  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MpMore = Yes)  
**AND:** (SUBSTRING (PLastPay, 1, 1) <> 0) AND (MenPolAm > 0)  
**AND:** PMenpol = Yes  
**AND:** QDataBag.SampMnth IN [4 .. 12]  
**MenstYr <> LYear**

^I Wrong Year!^I

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)  
**AND:** MorAll <> Current  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MpMore = Yes)  
**AND:** (SUBSTRING (PLastPay, 1, 1) <> 0) AND (MenPolAm > 0)  
**AND:** PMenpol = Yes  
**AND:** ((Edit <> Yes) AND (QSignIn.StartDat = RESPONSE)) AND (HHG.P[QHolder.DVHRPNum].DVAge > 0) AND (MenstYr > 0)  
**(MenstYr >= ((QSignIn.StartDat.YEAR - HHG.P[QHolder.DVHRPNum]) + 17)) AND INVOLVING(MenstYr)**

(MenstYr >= ((QSignIn.StartDat.YEAR - HHG.P[QHolder.DVHRPNum].DVAge) + 17)) AND INVOLVING (MenstYr)

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)  
**AND:** MorAll <> Current  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MpMore = Yes)  
**AND:** (SUBSTRING (PLastPay, 1, 1) <> 0) AND (MenPolAm > 0)  
**AND:** PMenpol = Yes  
**AND:** ((Edit <> Yes) AND (QSignIn.StartDat = RESPONSE)) AND (HHG.P[QHholder.DVHRPNum].DVAge > 0) AND (MenstYr > 0)  
**AND:** (MenstRs = Suppressed) OR MenstEx <> EMPTY

### FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[.QEndow[.MenstEx

^I QOwner1  
^I

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)  
**AND:** MorAll <> Current  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MpMore = Yes)  
**AND:** PCount < 4

### FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[.QEndow[.MpMore

^I QOwner1  
^I

^N Can I just check, are there any more savings or investment plans covering the repayment of the mortgage or loan?^N

- (1) Yes            Yes
- (2) No            No

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)  
**AND:** MorAll <> Current  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MpMore = Yes)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)  
**AND:** MorAll <> Current  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MpMore = Yes)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)  
**AND:** MorAll <> Current  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MpMore = Yes)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)  
**AND:** MorAll <> Current  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MpMore = Yes)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: (((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin))
OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)
AND: MorAll <> Current
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4
AND: (Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MpMore = Yes)
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

**FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[] (continued)**


---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)  
**AND:** MorAll <> Current  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MpMore = Yes)  
**(QEndow[Count].MenPWkly <= MorIWkly) AND**  
**INVOLVING(QEndow[Count].MenPolAm)**

^I The payment/endowment premium is more than the last mortgage payment at MorInPay. This is very unusual - please check your figures.^I

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)  
**AND:** MorAll <> Current  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MpMore = Yes)  
**AND:** (MorIWkly > 0) AND (QEndow[Count].IncInInt = Yes)  
**(QEndow[Count].MenPWkly < MorIWkly) AND**  
**INVOLVING(QEndow[Count].MenPolAm, QEndow[Count].MenPolPd)**

^I The payment/endowment premium is included in the interest payment of £^LastPay, so it can't exceed this amount. Please check your figures.^I

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)  
**AND:** MorAll <> Current  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MpMore = Yes)  
**AND:** QEndow[Count].MenPolAm <> 0

**MenPolAm0 := No**



---

```

WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: (((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin))
OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)
AND: MorAll <> Current
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

```

WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: (((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin))
OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)
AND: MorAll <> Current
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

```

WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: (((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin))
OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)
AND: (MortSeq = 1) AND (QEndow[1].MpMore = No)
NOT(QMortgage.M[1].MortType[MortSeq] = IntLink) AND
INVOLVING(QEndow[1].MpMore)

```

^I Are you sure? Earlier the respondent said they had more than 1 savings / investment policy for this mortgage. Check if the respondent has another policy to tell you about. If not you MUST make a note of the circumstances.^I

---

**RECORD IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)

### FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[.MpMore

^I QOwner1  
^I

^N Are there any more policies/plans covering the repayment of the mortgage or loan?^N

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)  
**AND:** QEndow[1].MpMore = Yes

**MpMore := Yes**

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)

### FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[.IntPrPay

^I QOwner1  
^I

^N How much was your last payment on this mortgage or loan?^N

0.00..9999.97

---

```

WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)
AND: (Edit = No) AND (IntPrPay = RESPONSE)
NOT(IntPrPay = 0)

```

^I You have entered that the respondent's last instalment on the mortgage/loan was £0. Please do not enter zero even if they paid nothing last time. Please collect the amount they usually pay or if there is no usual, the contractual or notional amount they would need to pay in order for the mortgage/loan to be paid off in the agreed period.^I

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)
AND: IntPrPay = RESPONSE

```

**LastPay := STR(IntPrPay,6,2)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)
AND: IntPrPay = DONTKNOW

```

**LastPay := '??????'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)
AND: IntPrPay = DONTKNOW

```

**HMissVar := (HMissVar + 1)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)
AND: IntPrPay = REFUSAL

```

**LastPay := '!!!!!!!'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)  
**AND:** IntPrPay = REFUSAL

**HMissVar := (HMissVar + 1)**

---

**RECORD IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)

### FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].IntPrPx

^I QOwner1

^I

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)

### FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].IntPrPd

^I QOwner1

^I

^N How long did this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)  
**AND:** IntPrPd = Note

## FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[.].IntPrPx

^I QOwner1  
^I

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**IntPrPd <> Note**

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.  
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

## FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
  AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
  AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
  AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
  AND: (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)
  AND: NOT (Edit = Yes)
  AND: IntPrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
```

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
  AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
  AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
  AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
  AND: (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)
  AND: NOT (Edit = Yes)
  AND: IntPrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
```

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
  AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
  AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
  AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
  AND: (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)
  AND: NOT (Edit = Yes)
  AND: IntPrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
```

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
  AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
  AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
  AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
  AND: (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)
  AND: NOT (Edit = Yes)
  AND: IntPrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
```

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)  
**AND:** NOT (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** IntPrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)  
**AND:** NOT (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** IntPrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)  
**AND:** NOT (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** IntPrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)  
**AND:** NOT (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** IntPrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)  
**AND:** NOT (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** IntPrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)  
**AND:** NOT (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** IntPrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)  
**AND:** NOT (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** IntPrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)  
**AND:** NOT (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** IntPrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)  
**AND:** NOT (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** IntPrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
**AND:** (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)  
**AND:** NOT (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** IntPrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
**AND:** NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

**PWeekly := 0**

---



## FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[] (continued)

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)
AND: NOT (Edit = Yes)
AND: IntPrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly > 0

```

**IntPWkly := LWeekly**

---

```

WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)
AND: NOT (Edit = Yes)
AND: IntPrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly > 0
(IntPWkly < 650) AND INVOLVING(IntPrPd,IntPrPay)

```

^I Are you sure? That is higher than the amount usually entered here. Confirm that the last payment was this amount and if Yes suppress check.^I

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)
AND: NOT (Edit = Yes)
AND: IntPrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly > 0
AND: (RMAmt = RESPONSE) OR (BorrAmt = RESPONSE)
AND: RMAmt > 0

```

```

PrIntC := (((IntPWkly - (RMAmt / (25 * 52))) * 52) / (RMAmt *
0.62)) * 100)

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)
AND: NOT (Edit = Yes)
AND: IntPrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly > 0
AND: (RMAmt = RESPONSE) OR (BorrAmt = RESPONSE)
AND: BorrAmt > 0

```

```

PrIntC := (((IntPwkly - (BorrAmt / (25 * 52))) * 52) /
(BorrAmt * 0.62)) * 100)

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)
AND: NOT (Edit = Yes)
AND: IntPrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly > 0
AND: (RMAmt = RESPONSE) OR (BorrAmt = RESPONSE)
AND: PrIntC < 3

```

**higher := 'lower'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)
AND: NOT (Edit = Yes)
AND: IntPrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly > 0
AND: (RMAmt = RESPONSE) OR (BorrAmt = RESPONSE)
AND: PrIntC > 10

```

**higher := 'higher'**

---

```

WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)
AND: NOT (Edit = Yes)
AND: IntPrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly > 0
AND: (RMAmt = RESPONSE) OR (BorrAmt = RESPONSE)
((PrIntC >= 3) AND (PrIntC <= 10)) AND INVOLVING(IntPrPay)

```

^I You have entered an amount that is ^higher than that usually paid for a mortgage of this size. Please check that you have entered the correct payment.^I

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)

### FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].IntrUs

^I QOwner1  
^I

^N Is this the amount you usually pay each time?^N

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)  
**AND:** IntrUs = No

### FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].IntrU

^I QOwner1  
^I

^N How much are your usual payments on this mortgage or loan?^N

0.00..9999.97

---

**RECORD IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)  
**AND:** IntrUs = No

### FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].IntrPx

^I QOwner1  
^I

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)  
**AND:** IntrUs = No

### FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].IntrPd

^I QOwner1  
^I

^N How long did this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)  
**AND:** IntrUs = No  
**AND:** IntrPd = Note

### FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].IntrPx

^I QOwner1  
^I

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

```
WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two] AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)
AND: IntrUs = No
AND: Edit = Yes
IntrPd <> Note
```

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

## FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
  AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
  AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
  AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
  AND: (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)
  AND: IntrUs = No
  AND: NOT (Edit = Yes)
  AND: IntrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
```

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
  AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
  AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
  AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
  AND: (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)
  AND: IntrUs = No
  AND: NOT (Edit = Yes)
  AND: IntrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
```

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
  AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
  AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
  AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
  AND: (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)
  AND: IntrUs = No
  AND: NOT (Edit = Yes)
  AND: IntrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
```

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
  AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
  AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
  AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
  AND: (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)
  AND: IntrUs = No
  AND: NOT (Edit = Yes)
  AND: IntrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
```

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)  
**AND:** IntrUs = No  
**AND:** NOT (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** IntrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)  
**AND:** IntrUs = No  
**AND:** NOT (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** IntrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)  
**AND:** IntrUs = No  
**AND:** NOT (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** IntrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)  
**AND:** IntrUs = No  
**AND:** NOT (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** IntrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)  
**AND:** IntrUs = No  
**AND:** NOT (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** IntrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)  
**AND:** IntrUs = No  
**AND:** NOT (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** IntrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)  
**AND:** IntrUs = No  
**AND:** NOT (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** IntrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)  
**AND:** IntrUs = No  
**AND:** NOT (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** IntrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---



---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
  AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
  AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
  AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
  AND: (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)
  AND: IntrUs = No
  AND: NOT (Edit = Yes)
  AND: IntrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
  AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
  AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
  AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
  AND: (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)
  AND: IntrUs = No
  AND: NOT (Edit = Yes)
  AND: IntrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

**PWeekly := 0**

## FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[] (continued)

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
  AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
  AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
  AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
  AND: (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)
  AND: IntrUs = No
  AND: NOT (Edit = Yes)
  AND: IntrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly > 0

```

**IntPWkly := LWeekly**

---

```

WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
  AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
  AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
  AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
  AND: (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)
  AND: IntrUs = No
  AND: NOT (Edit = Yes)
  AND: IntrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly > 0
  (IntPWkly < 650) AND INVOLVING(IntrPd,IntrU)

```

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
  AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
  AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
  AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
  AND: (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)
  AND: IntrUs = No
  AND: NOT (Edit = Yes)
  AND: IntrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly > 0
  AND: (RMAmt = RESPONSE) OR (BorrAmt = RESPONSE)
  AND: RMAmt > 0

```

```

PrIntC := (((IntPWkly - (RMAmt / (25 * 52))) * 52) / (RMAmt *
0.62)) * 100)

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
  AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
  AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
  AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
  AND: (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)
  AND: IntrUs = No
  AND: NOT (Edit = Yes)
  AND: IntrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly > 0
  AND: (RMamt = RESPONSE) OR (BorrAmt = RESPONSE)
  AND: BorrAmt > 0

```

```

PrIntC := (((IntPwkly - (BorrAmt / (25 * 52))) * 52) /
(BorrAmt * 0.62)) * 100)

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
  AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
  AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
  AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
  AND: (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)
  AND: IntrUs = No
  AND: NOT (Edit = Yes)
  AND: IntrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly > 0
  AND: (RMamt = RESPONSE) OR (BorrAmt = RESPONSE)
  AND: PrIntC < 3

```

```

higher := 'lower'

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
  AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
  AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
  AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
  AND: (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)
  AND: IntrUs = No
  AND: NOT (Edit = Yes)
  AND: IntrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly > 0
  AND: (RMamt = RESPONSE) OR (BorrAmt = RESPONSE)
  AND: PrIntC > 10

```

```

higher := 'higher'

```

---

```

WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)
AND: IntrUs = No
AND: NOT (Edit = Yes)
AND: IntrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly > 0
AND: (RMamt = RESPONSE) OR (BorrAmt = RESPONSE)
((PrIntC >= 3) AND (PrIntC <= 10)) AND INVOLVING(IntrU)

```

^I You have entered an amount that is ^higher than that usually paid for a mortgage of this size. Please check that you have entered the correct payment.^I

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]
AND: MenPol = Yes

```

```

Apart_do := ('Apart from any endowment policies already ' +
'mentioned, do')

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]
AND: MenPol = Yes

```

```

redundancy := ' or redundancy'

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]
AND: MenPol = Yes

```

```

death := '(NOT USED)'

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]
AND: NOT (MenPol = Yes)

```

```

Apart_do := 'Do'

```

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]  
**AND:** NOT (MenPol = Yes)

**redundancy := ', redundancy or death'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]  
**AND:** NOT (MenPol = Yes)

**death := 'Death'**

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]

## FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].MortProt

^I QOwner1  
^I

^I Only include policies which specifically pay the^B mortgage^B. Do not confuse these with policies that simply pay out money in the event of redundancy or sickness (and could be used to pay for anything).^I

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]  
**AND:** (MortProt = RESPONSE) AND (MortType <> Endow)  
**MortProt = Yes**

^I Interviewer: for this type of mortgage there is normally a protection policy. Please check - is it included in the last mortgage payment? (If no policy, suppress warning and continue.)^I

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]  
**AND:** MortProt = Yes

### FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[.].MPCover

^I QOwner1  
^I

^N What is covered by the mortgage protection policy?^N

^I^BLU^IC Probe to classify.  
Code all that apply.^I

SET [3] OF  
(1) Sick           Sickness/accident  
(2) Redund        Redundancy/loss of employment  
(3) Dead           ^death

---

**CHECK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]  
**AND:** MortProt = Yes  
**AND:** MenPol = Yes  
**NOT( IN(Dead, MPCover) )**

^I This code is not valid for this question.^I

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]  
**AND:** MortProt = Yes  
**AND:** MPCover.CARDINAL > 1

### FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[.].MPolNo

^I QOwner1  
^I

^N Can I check, is there^B one^B mortgage protection policy, or^B more than^B one?^N

^I^BLU^IC Count as separate policy if separate^B payments (premiums)^B are made.

Enter number of policies.^I

1..3

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]
AND: MortProt = Yes
AND: ((IntPrPay > 0) OR (MorInPay > 0)) OR (MenPolAm0 = No)
AND: IntPrPay <> EMPTY OR (MorInPay > 0)

```

```

PCP := ('your last payment on the mortgage/loan (£' + LastPay
+ ')')

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]
AND: MortProt = Yes
AND: ((IntPrPay > 0) OR (MorInPay > 0)) OR (MenPolAm0 = No)
AND: IntPrPay <> EMPTY OR (MorInPay > 0)
AND: MorInPay > 0
AND: MenPolAm0 = No
AND: (((Pension IN EndwPrin) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN
EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)

```

```

PCP := (PCP + ' or in the (pension/PEP/ISA/Unit' + ' Trust)
contribution')

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]
AND: MortProt = Yes
AND: ((IntPrPay > 0) OR (MorInPay > 0)) OR (MenPolAm0 = No)
AND: IntPrPay <> EMPTY OR (MorInPay > 0)
AND: MorInPay > 0
AND: MenPolAm0 = No
AND: NOT (((Pension IN EndwPrin) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN
EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)

```

```

PCP := (PCP + ' or in the endowment premium')

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]
AND: MortProt = Yes
AND: ((IntPrPay > 0) OR (MorInPay > 0)) OR (MenPolAm0 = No)
AND: MorInPay <> EMPTY AND (MenPolAm0 = No)
AND: (((Pension IN EndwPrin) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN
EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)

```

```

PCP := 'the (pension/PEP/ISA/Unit Trust) contribution'

```

---

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]
AND: MortProt = Yes
AND: ((IntPrPay > 0) OR (MorInPay > 0)) OR (MenPolAm0 = No)
AND: MorInPay <> EMPTY AND (MenPolAm0 = No)
AND: NOT (((Pension IN EndwPrin) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN
EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)

```

**PCP := 'the endowment premium'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]
AND: MortProt = Yes
AND: (((Pension IN EndwPrin) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN
EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)

```

**PC := 'pension/PEP/ISA/Unit Trust contribution'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]
AND: MortProt = Yes
AND: NOT (((Pension IN EndwPrin) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN
EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)

```

**PC := 'endowment premium'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]
AND: MortProt = Yes

```

**Order[1] := 'FIRST'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]
AND: MortProt = Yes

```

**Order[2] := 'SECOND'**

---



```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
  AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
  AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two] AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
  (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
  AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
  AND: PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]
  AND: MortProt = Yes
```

```
Order[3] := 'THIRD'
```

## FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[.].QMortProt[]

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]  
**AND:** MortProt = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)

**LPayment\_etc := ppayment**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]  
**AND:** MortProt = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)  
**AND:** LPayment\_etc =

**LPayment\_etc := 'the mortgage payment you mentioned earlier'**

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]  
**AND:** MortProt = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)

## FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[.].QMortProt[.].IncMPAmt

^I QOwner1  
^I

^B \*\*\* ^Order[Count] MORTGAGE PROTECTION POLICY \*\*\*^B

@?^I If the precise amount for the mortgage protection policy cannot be given, please ask the respondent to given an estimate rather than accept DK.^I

0.00..9997.99

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[.])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]  
**AND:** MortProt = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)  
**AND:** IncMPAmt = NONRESPONSE

**HMissVar := (HMissVar + 1)**

---

**RECORD IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[.])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]  
**AND:** MortProt = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)  
**AND:** IncMPAmt > 0

## FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[.].QMortProt[.].IncMPPx

^I QOwner1  
^I

^B \*\*\* ^Order[Count] MORTGAGE PROTECTION POLICY \*\*\*^B

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[.])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]  
**AND:** MortProt = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)  
**AND:** IncMPAmt > 0

## FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[.].QMortProt[.].IncMPPd

^I QOwner1  
^I

^B \*\*\* ^Order[Count] MORTGAGE PROTECTION POLICY \*\*\*^B

^N How long did this cover?^N

- |      |          |                                       |
|------|----------|---------------------------------------|
| (1)  | OneWeek  | One week                              |
| (2)  | TwoWeek  | Two weeks                             |
| (3)  | ThrWeek  | Three weeks                           |
| (4)  | Fourweek | Four weeks                            |
| (5)  | Month    | Calendar month                        |
| (7)  | TwoMonth | Two Calendar months                   |
| (8)  | EighYear | Eight times a year                    |
| (9)  | NineYear | Nine times a year                     |
| (10) | TenYear  | Ten times a year                      |
| (13) | ThrMonth | Three months/13 weeks                 |
| (26) | SixMonth | Six months/26 weeks                   |
| (52) | Year     | One Year/12 months/52 weeks           |
| (90) | LessWeek | Less than one week                    |
| (95) | LumpSum  | One off/lump sum                      |
| (97) | Note     | None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I |

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[.])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]  
**AND:** MortProt = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)  
**AND:** IncMPAmt > 0  
**AND:** IncMPPd = Note

## FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[.].QMortProt[.].IncMPPx

^I QOwner1  
^I

^B \*\*\* ^Order[Count] MORTGAGE PROTECTION POLICY \*\*\*^B

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

```
WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]
AND: MortProt = Yes
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3
AND: (Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)
AND: IncMPAmt > 0
AND: Edit = Yes
IncMPPd <> Note
```

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

## FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[.].QMortProt[.].Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
  AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
  AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
  AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
  AND: PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]
  AND: MortProt = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)
  AND: IncMPAmt > 0
```

PdConW[1] := 1

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
  AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
  AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
  AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
  AND: PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]
  AND: MortProt = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)
  AND: IncMPAmt > 0
```

PdConW[2] := 2

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
  AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
  AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
  AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
  AND: PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]
  AND: MortProt = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)
  AND: IncMPAmt > 0
```

PdConW[3] := 3

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
  AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
  AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
  AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
  AND: PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]
  AND: MortProt = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)
  AND: IncMPAmt > 0
```

PdConW[4] := 4

---

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]
AND: MortProt = Yes
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3
AND: (Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)
AND: IncMPAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]
AND: MortProt = Yes
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3
AND: (Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)
AND: IncMPAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]
AND: MortProt = Yes
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3
AND: (Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)
AND: IncMPAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]
AND: MortProt = Yes
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3
AND: (Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)
AND: IncMPAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]
AND: MortProt = Yes
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3
AND: (Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)
AND: IncMPAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]
AND: MortProt = Yes
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3
AND: (Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)
AND: IncMPAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]
AND: MortProt = Yes
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3
AND: (Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)
AND: IncMPAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]
AND: MortProt = Yes
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3
AND: (Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)
AND: IncMPAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[52] := 52**



---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
  AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
  AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
  AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
  AND: PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]
  AND: MortProt = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)
  AND: IncMPAmt > 0
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
  AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
  AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
  AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
  AND: PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]
  AND: MortProt = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)
  AND: IncMPAmt > 0
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

**PWeekly := 0**

## FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[.].QMortProt[.] (continued)

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[.])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]  
**AND:** MortProt = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)  
**AND:** IncMPAmt > 0  
**AND:** IncMPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
**AND:** LWeekly > 0

**IncMWkly := LWeekly**

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[.])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]  
**AND:** MortProt = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)  
**AND:** IncMPAmt > 0  
**AND:** IncMPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
**AND:** LWeekly > 0  
**(IncMWkly < 30) AND INVOLVING(IncMPPd, IncMPAmt)**

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[.])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]  
**AND:** MortProt = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)

## FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[.].QMortProt[.].IncMStYr

^I QOwner1  
^I

^B \*\*\* ^Order[Count] MORTGAGE PROTECTION POLICY \*\*\*^B

^N In what year was the mortgage protection policy taken out?^N

1900..2009

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[.])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]  
**AND:** MortProt = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)  
**AND:** QDataBag.SampMnth IN [4 .. 12]  
**IncMStYr** <> LYear

^I Wrong Year!^I

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[.])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]  
**AND:** MortProt = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)  
**AND:** (IncMPAmt > 0) OR IncMPAmt = NONRESPONSE

### FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[.].QMortProt[.].IncMP

^I QOwner1  
^I

^B \*\*\* ^Order[Count] MORTGAGE PROTECTION POLICY \*\*\*^B

^N Was this mortgage protection payment included in ^LPayment\_etc?^N

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]  
**AND:** MortProt = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)  
**AND:** (IncMPAmt > 0) OR IncMPAmt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** ((IncMP = Yes) AND (SUBSTRING (PLastPay, 1, 1) <> 0)) AND (PMenPolAm0 = No)

## FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[.QMortProt[.IncMIIncl

^I QOwner1  
^I

^B \*\*\* ^Order[Count] MORTGAGE PROTECTION POLICY \*\*\*^B

^I Ask or record.^I  
Was it included in the mortgage payment or the ^ppremium?

- (1) Mort mortgage payment
- (2) Endprm ^ppremium

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]  
**AND:** MortProt = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]  
**AND:** MortProt = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]  
**AND:** MortProt = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]  
**AND:** MortProt = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]  
**AND:** MortProt = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]  
**AND:** MortProt = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]  
**AND:** MortProt = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]  
**AND:** MortProt = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]  
**AND:** MortProt = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]  
**AND:** MortProt = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[] (continued)

---

**CHECK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]  
**AND:** MortProt = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)  
**AND:** (PSeq IN [1 .. 2]) AND (QMortProt[Count].IncMStYr = RESPONSE)  
**PBuyYear <= QMortProt[Count].IncMStYr**

^I The mortgage protection policy was taken out BEFORE the mortgage started ('BuyYear'). This seems very unusual - please check your dates.^I

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]  
**AND:** MortProt = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)  
**AND:** IntPWkly = RESPONSE  
**(QMortProt[Count].IncMWkly <= IntPWkly) AND**  
**INVOLVING(QMortProt[Count].IncMPAmt, QMortProt[Count].IncMPPd, IntPrPay)**

^I The mortgage protection premium is more than the last mortgage payment at IntPrPay (£^LastPay). This is very unusual - please check your figures.^I

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]  
**AND:** MortProt = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)  
**AND:** MorAll = Current  
**QMortProt[Count].IncMPAmt <> DONTKNOW**

^I Interviewer: Please try not to collect Don't Know at this question. Ask your respondent to be more specific and provide you with their best estimate as to their monthly payment.^I

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]  
**AND:** MortProt = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**QMortProt[Count] . IncMPAmt<>NONRESPONSE**

^I Missing amount for Mortgage Protection Policy. Note the size of last mortgage payment (£^LastPay), then follow Edit Instructions to fill in IncMPAmt.^I

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]  
**AND:** MortProt = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]  
**AND:** MortProt = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]  
**AND:** MortProt = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK



---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid

## FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].OutsMort

^I QOwner1  
^I

^N Does anyone from outside the household pay anything towards THIS mortgage/loan on your behalf, on a regular basis?^N

- (1) Yes Yes  
(2) No No

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** OutsMort = Yes

## FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].QOutsPay

^I QOwner1  
^I

^N Who is that?^N

- SET [6] OF  
(1) GOV ^GOV2  
(2) Emp Employer  
(3) Org Other organisation  
(4) Rel Friend or relative  
(5) Pol Mortgage protection/insurance policy  
(6) Other Other

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** OutsMort = Yes

Payer[1] := GOV1

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: Outsmort = Yes
```

**Payer[2] := 'employer'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: Outsmort = Yes
```

**Payer[3] := 'other organisation'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: Outsmort = Yes
```

**Payer[4] := 'relative or friend'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: Outsmort = Yes
```

**Payer[5] := 'policy'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: Outsmort = Yes
```

**Payer[6] := ' '**

## FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[.QOutside[]

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** OutsMort = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 6  
**AND:** Count IN QOutsPay

**MortSeq := PPSeq**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** OutsMort = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 6  
**AND:** Count IN QOutsPay

**ContSeq := POutsPay**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** OutsMort = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 6  
**AND:** Count IN QOutsPay

**OutsPay := POutsPay**

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** OutsMort = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 6  
**AND:** Count IN QOutsPay

## FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[.QOutside[.OutsAmt

^I QOwner1  
^I

^N How much did the ^PPayer pay last time?^N

0.01..999997.00

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** OutsMort = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 6  
**AND:** Count IN QOutsPay  
**AND:** OutsAmt = NONRESPONSE

**HMissVar := (HMissVar + 1)**

---

**RECORD IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** OutsMort = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 6  
**AND:** Count IN QOutsPay  
**AND:** OutsAmt > 0

**FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[.QOutside[.OutsPx**

^I QOwner1  
^I

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** OutsMort = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 6  
**AND:** Count IN QOutsPay  
**AND:** OutsAmt > 0

### FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[.QOutside[.OutsPd

^I QOwner1  
^I

^N How long did that cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** OutsMort = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 6  
**AND:** Count IN QOutsPay  
**AND:** OutsAmt > 0  
**AND:** OutsPd = Note

### FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[.QOutside[.OutsPx

^I QOwner1  
^I

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

```
WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two] AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(R repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: OutsMort = Yes
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 6
AND: Count IN QOutsPay
AND: OutsAmt > 0
AND: Edit = Yes
OutsPd <> Note
```

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

## FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[.QOutside[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
  AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
  AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
  AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
  AND: OutsMort = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 6
  AND: Count IN QOutsPay
  AND: OutsAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
  AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
  AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
  AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
  AND: OutsMort = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 6
  AND: Count IN QOutsPay
  AND: OutsAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
  AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
  AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
  AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
  AND: OutsMort = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 6
  AND: Count IN QOutsPay
  AND: OutsAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
  AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
  AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
  AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
  AND: OutsMort = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 6
  AND: Count IN QOutsPay
  AND: OutsAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---



---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** OutsMort = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 6  
**AND:** Count IN QOutsPay  
**AND:** OutsAmt > 0

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** OutsMort = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 6  
**AND:** Count IN QOutsPay  
**AND:** OutsAmt > 0

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** OutsMort = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 6  
**AND:** Count IN QOutsPay  
**AND:** OutsAmt > 0

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** OutsMort = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 6  
**AND:** Count IN QOutsPay  
**AND:** OutsAmt > 0

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** OutsMort = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 6  
**AND:** Count IN QOutsPay  
**AND:** OutsAmt > 0

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** OutsMort = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 6  
**AND:** Count IN QOutsPay  
**AND:** OutsAmt > 0

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** OutsMort = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 6  
**AND:** Count IN QOutsPay  
**AND:** OutsAmt > 0

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** OutsMort = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 6  
**AND:** Count IN QOutsPay  
**AND:** OutsAmt > 0

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
  AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
  AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
  AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
  AND: OutsMort = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 6
  AND: Count IN QOutsPay
  AND: OutsAmt > 0
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
  AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
  AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))
  AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
  AND: OutsMort = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 6
  AND: Count IN QOutsPay
  AND: OutsAmt > 0
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

**PWeekly := 0**

## FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[.QOutside[] (continued)

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** Outsmort = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 6  
**AND:** Count IN QOutsPay  
**AND:** Out Amt > 0  
**AND:** Outspd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
**AND:** LWeekly >= 0.01

**OutWkly := LWeekly**

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** Outsmort = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 6  
**AND:** Count IN QOutsPay  
**AND:** Out Amt > 0  
**AND:** Outspd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
**AND:** LWeekly >= 0.01  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**(OutWkly < 159) AND INVOLVING(Outspd,Out Amt)**

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** Outsmort = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 6  
**AND:** Count IN QOutsPay  
**AND:** (Out Amt <> 0) AND (SUBSTRING (PLastPay, 1, 1) <> 0)

## FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[.QOutside[.OutsIncl

^I QOwner1  
^I

^N Was this included in the mortgage payment that you mentioned earlier?^N

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** OutsMort = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 6  
**AND:** Count IN QOutsPay  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** OutsMort = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 6  
**AND:** Count IN QOutsPay  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** OutsMort = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 6  
**AND:** Count IN QOutsPay  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** OutsMort = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 6  
**AND:** Count IN QOutsPay  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** OutsMort = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 6  
**AND:** Count IN QOutsPay  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** OutsMort = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 6  
**AND:** Count IN QOutsPay  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** OutsMort = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 6  
**AND:** Count IN QOutsPay  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** OutsMort = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 6  
**AND:** Count IN QOutsPay  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** Outsmort = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 6  
**AND:** Count IN QOutsPay  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** Outsmort = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 6  
**AND:** Count IN QOutsPay  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[] (continued)

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** Outsmort = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 6  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** Outsmort = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 6  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (PSeq = 1) AND (PBuyYear > 1980)

## FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].ExRent

^I QOwner1  
^I

^N Had you been renting this house/flat before deciding to buy it?^N

^I^BLU 'You' = HRP/Householder, or spouse/partner^I

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |



---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (PSeq = 1) AND (PBuyYear > 1980)  
**AND:** ExRent = Yes

## FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[.RentFrom

^I QOwner1  
^I

^N Who was it rented from?^N

^I^BLU Prompt as necessary.^I

- |     |        |                                                     |
|-----|--------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| (1) | LA     | ^Council2                                           |
| (2) | HA     | Housing Association, co-operative, charitable trust |
| (3) | Emp    | Employer                                            |
| (4) | OthOrg | Other organisation                                  |
| (5) | OthInd | Other individual                                    |

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** (PSeq = 1) AND (PPurcLoan = One)

## FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[.OthMort1

^I QOwner1  
^I

^N I have already asked you about the loan you had to purchase this house/flat. Apart from that, do you have any other mortgage or loan secured on^B this^B property?^N

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** (PSeq = 2) AND (PPurcLoan = Two)

## FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[.OthMort2

^I QOwner1  
^I

^N May I just check, are you currently using^B this house/flat^B as security for a mortgage or loan of any other kind?^N

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |

---

**RECORD IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** (OthMort1 = Yes) OR (OthMort2 = Yes)

## FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[.OthPurRs

^I QOwner1  
^I

^I This should only apply to loans for purchase. Please resolve, or make a Note.^I

- |     |          |            |
|-----|----------|------------|
| (1) | Passed   | Passed     |
| (2) | Hard     | Hard       |
| (3) | Soft     | Soft       |
| (4) | Suppress | Suppressed |

---

**RECORD IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** (OthMort1 = Yes) OR (OthMort2 = Yes)

## FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[.OthPurEx

^I QOwner1  
^I

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** (OthMort1 = Yes) OR (OthMort2 = Yes)

## FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[.].OthPur

^I QOwner1  
^I

^IS^I B11^I  
^N

Which of these items best describe the reasons why you took out the other loan or loans?

^Any\_others?^N

^I^BLU^IC Code all that apply.^I

SET [7] OF

- (1) Improve To make improvements or extensions to this property
- (2) Purchase To help purchase a major item like a car, boat, caravan or second home
- (3) IntrRate To get a better, or fixed, interest rate
- (4) Business In connection with a business
- (5) BuyOut To buy out another person's share in the property
- (6) Repairs For essential repairs to make the property fit for occupation
- (7) Other Some other purpose (INTERVIEWER: SPECIFY IN A NOTE.)

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** (OthMort1 = Yes) OR (OthMort2 = Yes)  
**NOT (IN (IntrRate, OthPur))**

NOT (IntrRate IN OthPur)

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** (OthMort1 = Yes) OR (OthMort2 = Yes)  
**AND:** (OthPurRs = Suppressed) OR OthPurEx <> EMPTY

## FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[.].OthPurEx

^I QOwner1  
^I

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**AND:** NOT (MortType IN [Endow, EndRep])  
**NOT(IN(None,EndwPrin))**

^I Editor: Mortgage Capital repaid by 'unknown' method: There should be a note attached. Please re-code into 1-4, IF possible.^I

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**IntPrPay<>NONRESPONSE AND IntPrPd<>NONRESPONSE**

^I  
Missing amount and/or period for Mortgage Instalment.^I

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**MorInPay<>NONRESPONSE AND MorInPd<>NONRESPONSE**

^I Missing amount and/or period for Mortgage Instalment.^I

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**MenPol <> No**

^I  
There are no endowment policies covering the repayment of this mortgage OR loan.^I^B

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** (RMAmt = RESPONSE) AND (BorrAmt = RESPONSE)  
**BorrAmt <= RMAmt**

^I The re-mortgage amount would normally be at least as large as the original mortgage. Please check your figures.^I

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0805B.QOwner1.QMortgage

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0805B.QOwner1 (continued)

### Questions about mortgages

---

**WARN IF:** *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK



## FRS0805B (continued)

## FAMILY RESOURCES SURVEY 2008-2009

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** (((QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Mortgage .. Part]) OR (QOwner1.OthMort3 = Yes)) AND (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].MorInPay = EMPTY OR (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].MorInPay > 0))) AND (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[2].MorInPay = EMPTY OR (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[2].MorInPay > 0))

**AskStruc := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** (((QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]) OR QAccomdat.Tenure = NONRESPONSE) OR (QRenting.Landlord IN [Assocn .. OthIndiv])) OR QRenting.Landlord = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** AskStruc = 1

**AskStruc := 3**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** (((QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]) OR QAccomdat.Tenure = NONRESPONSE) OR (QRenting.Landlord IN [Assocn .. OthIndiv])) OR QRenting.Landlord = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** NOT (AskStruc = 1)

**AskStruc := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** (QAccomdat.Tenure = Part) AND (QAccomdat.SOBuy = Paid)

**AskStruc := 2**

---

## FRS0805B.QInsur

### Questions about structure insurance.

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** PAskStruc IN [1, 3]

#### FRS0805B.QInsur.StrMort

^I QInsur

^I

^N Did your last payment on the mortgage/ loan include an amount for any insurance on the structure of this accommodation, its furniture or contents, or any personal possessions?^N

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |
- 

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** PAskStruc IN [1, 3]  
**AND:** StrMort = Yes

#### FRS0805B.QInsur.StrCov

^I QInsur

^I

^N Was that for...^N^I^BLU Running prompt...^I

- |     |         |                                                                           |
|-----|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| (1) | Struct  | ^N...structure^B only^B^N                                                 |
| (2) | Furn    | ^N...furniture and contents or personal possessions, only^N               |
| (3) | Combine | ^N...structure^B and^B furniture and contents, or personal possessions?^N |

## FRS0805B.QInsur.QStructure[]

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** PAskStruc IN [1, 3]  
**AND:** StrMort = Yes  
**AND:** (PStrCov = Struct) OR (PCovOths = Struct)

**combined := ' structure'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** PAskStruc IN [1, 3]  
**AND:** StrMort = Yes  
**AND:** PStrCov = Furn

**combined := ' contents'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** PAskStruc IN [1, 3]  
**AND:** StrMort = Yes  
**AND:** (PStrCov = Combine) OR (PCovOths = Combine)

**combined := ' combined'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** PAskStruc IN [1, 3]  
**AND:** StrMort = Yes  
**AND:** PSeq = 1

**included := ' included in your last mortgage payment'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** PAskStruc IN [1, 3]  
**AND:** StrMort = Yes  
**AND:** NOT (PSeq = 1)

**last := ' last'**

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** PAskStruc IN [1, 3]  
**AND:** StrMort = Yes

### FRS0805B.QInsur.QStructure[].StrAmt

^I QInsur  
^I

^N How much was the^last premium^included for this^combined policy?^N

0.01..99997.00

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** PAskStruc IN [1, 3]  
**AND:** StrMort = Yes  
**AND:** StrAmt = NONRESPONSE

**HMissVar := (HMissVar + 1)**

---

---

**RECORD IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** PAskStruc IN [1, 3]  
**AND:** StrMort = Yes  
**AND:** StrAmt > 0

### FRS0805B.QInsur.QStructure[].StrPx

^I QInsur

^I

^I^BLU^IC ^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** PAskStruc IN [1, 3]  
**AND:** StrMort = Yes  
**AND:** StrAmt > 0

### FRS0805B.QInsur.QStructure[].StrPd

^I QInsur

^I

^N How long did this cover?^N

- |      |          |                                       |
|------|----------|---------------------------------------|
| (1)  | OneWeek  | One week                              |
| (2)  | TwoWeek  | Two weeks                             |
| (3)  | ThrWeek  | Three weeks                           |
| (4)  | Fourweek | Four weeks                            |
| (5)  | Month    | Calendar month                        |
| (7)  | TwoMonth | Two Calendar months                   |
| (8)  | EighYear | Eight times a year                    |
| (9)  | NineYear | Nine times a year                     |
| (10) | TenYear  | Ten times a year                      |
| (13) | ThrMonth | Three months/13 weeks                 |
| (26) | SixMonth | Six months/26 weeks                   |
| (52) | Year     | One Year/12 months/52 weeks           |
| (90) | LessWeek | Less than one week                    |
| (95) | LumpSum  | One off/lump sum                      |
| (97) | Note     | None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I |

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** PAskStruc IN [1, 3]  
**AND:** StrMort = Yes  
**AND:** StrAmt > 0  
**AND:** StrPd = Note

### FRS0805B.QInsur.QStructure[].StrPx

^I QInsur

^I

^I^BLU^IC ^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

## FRS0805B.QInsur.QStructure[].Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: PAskStruc IN [1, 3]  
AND: StrMort = Yes  
AND: StrAmt > 0

PdConW[1] := 1

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: PAskStruc IN [1, 3]  
AND: StrMort = Yes  
AND: StrAmt > 0

PdConW[2] := 2

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: PAskStruc IN [1, 3]  
AND: StrMort = Yes  
AND: StrAmt > 0

PdConW[3] := 3

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: PAskStruc IN [1, 3]  
AND: StrMort = Yes  
AND: StrAmt > 0

PdConW[4] := 4

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: PAskStruc IN [1, 3]  
AND: StrMort = Yes  
AND: StrAmt > 0

PdConW[5] := 4.333

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: PAskStruc IN [1, 3]  
AND: StrMort = Yes  
AND: StrAmt > 0

PdConW[7] := 8.67

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: PAskStruc IN [1, 3]  
AND: StrMort = Yes  
AND: StrAmt > 0

PdConW[8] := 6.5

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: PAskStruc IN [1, 3]  
AND: StrMort = Yes  
AND: StrAmt > 0

PdConW[9] := 5.78

---

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: PAskStruc IN [1, 3]  
AND: StrMort = Yes  
AND: StrAmt > 0

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: PAskStruc IN [1, 3]  
AND: StrMort = Yes  
AND: StrAmt > 0

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: PAskStruc IN [1, 3]  
AND: StrMort = Yes  
AND: StrAmt > 0

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: PAskStruc IN [1, 3]  
AND: StrMort = Yes  
AND: StrAmt > 0

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: PAskStruc IN [1, 3]  
AND: StrMort = Yes  
AND: StrAmt > 0  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: PAskStruc IN [1, 3]  
AND: StrMort = Yes  
AND: StrAmt > 0  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

**PWeekly := 0**

## FRS0805B.QInsur.QStructure[] (continued)

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** PAskStruc IN [1, 3]  
**AND:** StrMort = Yes  
**AND:** StrAmt > 0  
**AND:** StrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
**AND:** LWeekly >= 0.01

**StrWkly := LWeekly**

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** PAskStruc IN [1, 3]  
**AND:** StrMort = Yes  
**AND:** StrAmt > 0  
**AND:** StrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
**AND:** LWeekly >= 0.01  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**(StrWkly < 50) AND INVOLVING(StrPd, StrAmt)**

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** PAskStruc IN [1, 3]  
**AND:** StrMort = Yes  
**StrPd <> Note**

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.  
 If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^N

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** PAskStruc IN [1, 3]  
**AND:** StrMort = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** PAskStruc IN [1, 3]  
**AND:** StrMort = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** PAskStruc IN [1, 3]  
**AND:** StrMort = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** PAskStruc IN [1, 3]  
**AND:** StrMort = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** PAskStruc IN [1, 3]  
**AND:** StrMort = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK



## FRS0805B.QInsur (continued)

### Questions about structure insurance.

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** PAskStruc IN [2 .. 3]  
**AND:** (StrMort = EMPTY OR (StrMort = No)) OR (StrCov = Furn)

#### FRS0805B.QInsur.StrOths

^I QInsur  
^I  
^N Do you pay an insurance premium on the^B structure^B of this accommodation?^N

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |
- 

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** PAskStruc IN [2 .. 3]  
**AND:** StrOths = Yes

#### FRS0805B.QInsur.CovOths

^I QInsur  
^I  
^N Does the premium cover...^N^I^BLU Running prompt...^I

- |     |         |                                                                                |
|-----|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| (1) | Struct  | ^N...structure^B only^B,^N                                                     |
| (2) | Combine | ^N...or structure combined with furniture, contents or personal possessions?^N |

## FRS0805B.QInsur.QStructure[]

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** PAskStruc IN [2 .. 3]  
**AND:** StrOths = Yes  
**AND:** (PStrCov = Struct) OR (PCovOths = Struct)

**combined := ' structure'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** PAskStruc IN [2 .. 3]  
**AND:** StrOths = Yes  
**AND:** PStrCov = Furn

**combined := ' contents'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** PAskStruc IN [2 .. 3]  
**AND:** StrOths = Yes  
**AND:** (PStrCov = Combine) OR (PCovOths = Combine)

**combined := ' combined'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** PAskStruc IN [2 .. 3]  
**AND:** StrOths = Yes  
**AND:** PSeq = 1

**included := ' included in your last mortgage payment'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** PAskStruc IN [2 .. 3]  
**AND:** StrOths = Yes  
**AND:** NOT (PSeq = 1)

**last := ' last'**

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** PAskStruc IN [2 .. 3]  
**AND:** StrOths = Yes

### FRS0805B.QInsur.QStructure[].StrAmt

^I QInsur  
^I

^N How much was the^last premium^included for this^combined policy?^N

0.01..99997.00

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** PAskStruc IN [2 .. 3]  
**AND:** StrOths = Yes  
**AND:** StrAmt = NONRESPONSE

**HMissVar := (HMissVar + 1)**

---

---

**RECORD IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** PAskStruc IN [2 .. 3]  
**AND:** StrOths = Yes  
**AND:** StrAmt > 0

### FRS0805B.QInsur.QStructure[].StrPx

^I QInsur

^I

^I^BLU^IC ^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** PAskStruc IN [2 .. 3]  
**AND:** StrOths = Yes  
**AND:** StrAmt > 0

### FRS0805B.QInsur.QStructure[].StrPd

^I QInsur

^I

^N How long did this cover?^N

- |      |          |                                       |
|------|----------|---------------------------------------|
| (1)  | OneWeek  | One week                              |
| (2)  | TwoWeek  | Two weeks                             |
| (3)  | ThrWeek  | Three weeks                           |
| (4)  | Fourweek | Four weeks                            |
| (5)  | Month    | Calendar month                        |
| (7)  | TwoMonth | Two Calendar months                   |
| (8)  | EighYear | Eight times a year                    |
| (9)  | NineYear | Nine times a year                     |
| (10) | TenYear  | Ten times a year                      |
| (13) | ThrMonth | Three months/13 weeks                 |
| (26) | SixMonth | Six months/26 weeks                   |
| (52) | Year     | One Year/12 months/52 weeks           |
| (90) | LessWeek | Less than one week                    |
| (95) | LumpSum  | One off/lump sum                      |
| (97) | Note     | None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I |

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** PAskStruc IN [2 .. 3]  
**AND:** StrOths = Yes  
**AND:** StrAmt > 0  
**AND:** StrPd = Note

### FRS0805B.QInsur.QStructure[].StrPx

^I QInsur

^I

^I^BLU^IC ^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

## FRS0805B.QInsur.QStructure[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: PAskStruc IN [2 .. 3]  
AND: StrOths = Yes  
AND: StrAmt > 0

PdConW[1] := 1

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: PAskStruc IN [2 .. 3]  
AND: StrOths = Yes  
AND: StrAmt > 0

PdConW[2] := 2

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: PAskStruc IN [2 .. 3]  
AND: StrOths = Yes  
AND: StrAmt > 0

PdConW[3] := 3

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: PAskStruc IN [2 .. 3]  
AND: StrOths = Yes  
AND: StrAmt > 0

PdConW[4] := 4

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: PAskStruc IN [2 .. 3]  
AND: StrOths = Yes  
AND: StrAmt > 0

PdConW[5] := 4.333

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: PAskStruc IN [2 .. 3]  
AND: StrOths = Yes  
AND: StrAmt > 0

PdConW[7] := 8.67

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: PAskStruc IN [2 .. 3]  
AND: StrOths = Yes  
AND: StrAmt > 0

PdConW[8] := 6.5

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: PAskStruc IN [2 .. 3]  
AND: StrOths = Yes  
AND: StrAmt > 0

PdConW[9] := 5.78

---

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: PAskStruc IN [2 .. 3]  
AND: StrOths = Yes  
AND: StrAmt > 0

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: PAskStruc IN [2 .. 3]  
AND: StrOths = Yes  
AND: StrAmt > 0

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: PAskStruc IN [2 .. 3]  
AND: StrOths = Yes  
AND: StrAmt > 0

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: PAskStruc IN [2 .. 3]  
AND: StrOths = Yes  
AND: StrAmt > 0

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: PAskStruc IN [2 .. 3]  
AND: StrOths = Yes  
AND: StrAmt > 0  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: PAskStruc IN [2 .. 3]  
AND: StrOths = Yes  
AND: StrAmt > 0  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

**PWeekly := 0**

## FRS0805B.QInsur.QStructure[] (continued)

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** PAskStruc IN [2 .. 3]  
**AND:** StrOths = Yes  
**AND:** StrAmt > 0  
**AND:** StrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
**AND:** LWeekly >= 0.01

**StrWkly := LWeekly**

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** PAskStruc IN [2 .. 3]  
**AND:** StrOths = Yes  
**AND:** StrAmt > 0  
**AND:** StrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
**AND:** LWeekly >= 0.01  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**(StrWkly < 50) AND INVOLVING(StrPd,StrAmt)**

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** PAskStruc IN [2 .. 3]  
**AND:** StrOths = Yes  
**StrPd <> Note**

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.  
 If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^N

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** PAskStruc IN [2 .. 3]  
**AND:** StrOths = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** PAskStruc IN [2 .. 3]  
**AND:** StrOths = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** PAskStruc IN [2 .. 3]  
**AND:** StrOths = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** PAskStruc IN [2 .. 3]  
**AND:** StrOths = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** PAskStruc IN [2 .. 3]  
**AND:** StrOths = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0805B.QInsur (continued)

### Questions about structure insurance.

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---



## FRS0805B (continued)

## FAMILY RESOURCES SURVEY 2008-2009

---

**WARN IF:** *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*  
**AND:** *QInsur.QStructure[1].StrWkly = RESPONSE*  
**AND:** *QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].MorIWkly = RESPONSE*  
*(QInsur.QStructure[1].StrWkly < QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].MorIWkly) AND*  
**INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].MorInPay, QInsur.QStructure[1].StrAmt,  
*QInsur.QStructure[1].StrPd)***

^I The amount you recorded for the premium on the insurance on the structure is greater than the amount recorded for the last mortgage payment.  
Please check whether this is correct.^I

---

**WARN IF:** *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*  
**AND:** *QInsur.QStructure[1].StrWkly = RESPONSE*  
**AND:** *QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].IntPWkly = RESPONSE*  
*(QInsur.QStructure[1].StrWkly < QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].IntPWkly) AND*  
**INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].IntPrPay, QInsur.QStructure[1].StrAmt,  
*QInsur.QStructure[1].StrPd)***

^I The amount you recorded for the premium on the insurance on the structure is greater than the amount recorded for the last mortgage payment.  
Please check whether this is correct.^I

---

## FRS0805B.QCounTax

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NatCen <> NI

**BandAMax := 1078**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NatCen <> NI

**BandBMax := 1258**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NatCen <> NI

**BandCMax := 1436**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NatCen <> NI

**BandDMax := 1615**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NatCen <> NI

**BandEMax := 1974**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NatCen <> NI

**BandFMax := 2334**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NatCen <> NI

**BandGMax := 2692**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NatCen <> NI

**BandHMax := 3230**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NatCen <> NI

**BandIMax := 3230**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NatCen <> NI

**BandAMin := 458**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NatCen <> NI

**CTIntro := (B + '  
Now there are some questions about Council Tax  
' + B)**

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI

### FRS0805B.QCounTax.CTConDoc

^I QCounTax^I

^N^CTIntro

For your Council Tax, do you have a bill, or a payment book that you could consult?^N

^I^BLU^IC Accept a statement/bill from the year ^FYearM1-^FYear if no payment for ^FYear-^LYear yet made.^I

- (1) Yes Yes - consulted now
- (2) No No - no document (or will not consult)

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI

### FRS0805B.QCounTax.CTBand

^I QCounTax^I

^N

Could you please tell me which Council Tax band this accommodation is in?

^I^BLU^IC This must be the band given by the council - do not accept respondent's own estimate of value of property.

Council Tax band I exists in Wales for properties over £400,000.

If this household's accommodation is not valued separately (eg. because it's a rented part of larger premises), then use code 10.

If respondent's initial band allocation was later changed because they are disabled enter^B original^B band here.^I

- (1) BandA Band A
- (2) BandB Band B
- (3) BandC Band C
- (4) BandD Band D
- (5) BandE Band E
- (6) BandF Band F
- (7) BandG Band G
- (8) BandH Band H
- (9) BandI Band I
- (10) NotApp Household accommodation not valued separately

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** Wales <> Yes  
**CTBand <> BandI**

^I This is not a Welsh property - that code is invalid.^I

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI

**CTXAmt := 'Missing'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI

**CTSxAmt := 'Missing'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI

**CTSWAmt := 'Missing'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI

**CTSSAmt := 'Missing'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) AND (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** CTData.SEARCH (QDataBag.SLA)

**RCTXAmt := CTData.BandAmt [ORD(CTBand)]**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) AND (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** CTData.SEARCH (QDataBag.SLA)

**CTXAmt := STR(RCTXAmt,7,2)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) AND (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** (Scotland = Yes) AND CTScot.SEARCH (QDataBag.SLA)

**RCTXAmt := CTScot.BandAmt [ORD(CTBand)]**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) AND (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** (Scotland = Yes) AND CTScot.SEARCH (QDataBag.SLA)

**CTSxAmt := STR(RCTXAmt,7,2)**

---

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) AND (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT ((Scotland = Yes) AND CTScot.SEARCH (QDataBag.SLA))

**CTSXAmt := 'N/A'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) AND (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** (Scotland = Yes) AND ScotWat.SEARCH (QDataBag.SLA)

**RCTSWAmt := ScotWat.BandAmt [ORD(CTBand)]**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) AND (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** (Scotland = Yes) AND ScotWat.SEARCH (QDataBag.SLA)

**CTSWAmt := STR(RCTSWAmt,7,2)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) AND (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT ((Scotland = Yes) AND ScotWat.SEARCH (QDataBag.SLA))

**CTSWAmt := 'N/A'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) AND (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** (Scotland = Yes) AND ScotSew.SEARCH (QDataBag.SLA)

**RCTSSAmt := ScotSew.BandAmt [ORD(CTBand)]**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) AND (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** (Scotland = Yes) AND ScotSew.SEARCH (QDataBag.SLA)

**CTSSAmt := STR(RCTSSAmt,7,2)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) AND (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT ((Scotland = Yes) AND ScotSew.SEARCH (QDataBag.SLA))

**CTSSAmt := 'N/A'**

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**AND:** CTConDoc <> EMPTY  
**CTBand = RESPONSE**

^I Editor: The Council Tax Band is missing. The Local Authority will need to be telephoned. Consult the fact sheet & telephone them.^I

---

**RECORD IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI

## FRS0805B.QCounTax.CTValid

^I QCounTax^I

STRING[2]

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE

**Letters[1] := 'A'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE

**Letters[2] := 'B'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE

**Letters[3] := 'C'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE

**Letters[4] := 'D'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE

**Letters[5] := 'E'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE

**Letters[6] := 'F'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE

**Letters[7] := 'G'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE

**Letters[8] := 'H'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE

**Letters[9] := 'I'**

---

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]

**Letter := Letters[ORD(CTBand)]**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** CTBand = NotApp

**Letter := 'Not valued separately'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** CTBand = DONTKNOW

**Letter := 'Don't know'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** CTBand = REFUSAL

**Letter := 'Missing'**

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE

## FRS0805B.QCounTax.CTLVBand

^I QCounTax^I

^N

Was your Council Tax bill reduced to a lower band because there is a disabled person in the household?^N

^I^BLU^IC Households must make a special application in order to obtain this reduction.

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |
- 

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** (CTLVBand = Yes) AND (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI])

## FRS0805B.QCounTax.CTLVChk

^I QCounTax^I

^N

You said you were in Band ^Letter; is that the Band^B after^B this lower valuation, or^B before^B?^N

- |     |       |                       |
|-----|-------|-----------------------|
| (1) | Afr   | After lower valuation |
| (2) | Befor | Before                |
-

---

**CHECK IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** (CTLVBand = Yes) AND (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI])  
**AND:** CTBand = BandI  
**CTLVChk** <> Aftr

^I Band I is the HIGHEST band, so it cannot be the band AFTER the lower valuation. Please change one or the other.^I

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** Scotland = Yes

**ScotFill := (' including^B Domestic water & sewerage' + ' charges^B')**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** NOT (Scotland = Yes)

**ScotFill := ''**

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE

## FRS0805B.QCounTax.CTAmt

^I QCounTax^I

^I If the respondent has not paid any tax for any reason then enter 0 and the later questions will probe the reasons.^I

0.00..9999.97

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** Scotland = Yes  
**CTAmt** <> 0

^I No Council Tax paid, but you should record here the last payment of domestic water charge and domestic sewerage charge, which are not paid for by C. Tax benefit. If they have not been paid, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** CTAmt = NONRESPONSE

**HMissVar := (HMissVar + 1)**



---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** (CTAmt > 0) OR CTAmt = NONRESPONSE

### FRS0805B.QCounTax.CTInstal

^I QCounTax^I  
^N^O1 Can I just check,^O2 Was that the full payment for the year, or was it an instalment?^N  
  
^I^BLU^IC 'Year' = April to March (12 months).^N  
  
(1) Full Full annual payment  
(2) Instal An instalment

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** (CTAmt > 0) OR CTAmt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** CTInstal = Instal

### FRS0805B.QCounTax.CTTime

^I QCounTax^I  
^N  
How many instalments are there, over the whole year?^N  
  
^I^BLU^IC 'Whole year' = April to March (12 months).  
If payment given is from^B last^B year, enter number of instalments made last year.^I  
  
2..52

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** (CTAmt > 0) OR CTAmt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** CTInstal = Instal  
**AND:** (CTConDoc = Yes) AND (CTTime = RESPONSE)

### FRS0805B.QCounTax.CTAnnual

^I QCounTax^I  
  
^I^BLU^IC Refer to document being consulted:^BLU^I  
^N  
On the statement/bill, what is the^B total^B amount payable for the year,^ScotFill after deducting any discounts or benefit?^N  
  
^I^BLU^IC 'Year' = April to March (12 months)^I  
  
0.00..9999.97

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** (CTAmt = RESPONSE) AND (CTInstal = RESPONSE)  
**AND:** CTInstal = Full

**CTAmtYr := CTAmt**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** (CTAmt = RESPONSE) AND (CTInstal = RESPONSE)  
**AND:** (CTInstal = Instal) AND (CTTime = RESPONSE)

**CTAmtYr := (CTAmt \* CTTime)**

---

**RECORD IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE

### FRS0805B.QCounTax.CWat1Rs

^I QCounTax^I

^I

In Scotland, Domestic Water Charge should be^B included^B in the total Council Tax bill for the year - if not, please explain in a note.^I

- |     |          |            |
|-----|----------|------------|
| (1) | Passed   | Passed     |
| (2) | Hard     | Hard       |
| (3) | Soft     | Soft       |
| (4) | Suppress | Suppressed |
- 

**RECORD IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE

### FRS0805B.QCounTax.CWat1Ex

^I QCounTax^I

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**RECORD IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE

### FRS0805B.QCounTax.CSew1Rs

^I QCounTax^I

^I

In Scotland, Domestic Sewerage Charge should be^B included^B in the total Council Tax bill for the year - if not, please explain in a note.^I

- |     |          |            |
|-----|----------|------------|
| (1) | Passed   | Passed     |
| (2) | Hard     | Hard       |
| (3) | Soft     | Soft       |
| (4) | Suppress | Suppressed |
- 

**RECORD IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE

### FRS0805B.QCounTax.CSew1Ex

^I QCounTax^I

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I^BLU^IC

OPEN

---

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** (((Edit = No) AND (Scotland = Yes)) AND (CTConDoc = Yes)) AND  
((CTInstal = Full) OR (CTAnnual > 0))

### FRS0805B.QCounTax.CWatAmt1

^I QCounTax^I

^N

How much is the annual Domestic Water Charge, as shown on the bill?^N

^I^BLU^IC Enter the full charge, before any status discount.^I

0.00..9999.97

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** (((Edit = No) AND (Scotland = Yes)) AND (CTConDoc = Yes)) AND  
((CTInstal = Full) OR (CTAnnual > 0))  
**AND:** CWatAmt1 = RESPONSE  
**CWatAmt1 > 0**

CWatAmt1 > 0

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** (((Edit = No) AND (Scotland = Yes)) AND (CTConDoc = Yes)) AND  
((CTInstal = Full) OR (CTAnnual > 0))  
**AND:** CWatAmt1 = RESPONSE  
**AND:** (CWat1Rs = Suppressed) OR CWat1Ex <> EMPTY

### FRS0805B.QCounTax.CWat1Ex

^I QCounTax^I

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** (((Edit = No) AND (Scotland = Yes)) AND (CTConDoc = Yes)) AND  
((CTInstal = Full) OR (CTAnnual > 0))  
**AND:** CWatAmt1 = RESPONSE

### FRS0805B.QCounTax.CSewAmt1

^I QCounTax^I

^N

How much is the annual Domestic Sewerage Charge, as shown on the bill?^N

^I^BLU^IC Enter the full charge, before any status discount or transitional relief.^I

0.00..9999.97

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** (((Edit = No) AND (Scotland = Yes)) AND (CTConDoc = Yes)) AND  
((CTInstal = Full) OR (CTAnnual > 0))  
**AND:** CWatAmt1 = RESPONSE  
**AND:** CSewAmt1 = RESPONSE  
**CSewAmt1 > 0**

CSewAmt1 > 0

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** (((Edit = No) AND (Scotland = Yes)) AND (CTConDoc = Yes)) AND  
((CTInstal = Full) OR (CTAnnual > 0))  
**AND:** CWatAmt1 = RESPONSE  
**AND:** CSewAmt1 = RESPONSE  
**AND:** (CSew1Rs = Suppressed) OR CSew1Ex <> EMPTY

### FRS0805B.QCounTax.CSew1Ex

^I QCounTax^I  
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTtxt^I^BLU^IC

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** ((Edit = Yes) AND (Scotland = Yes)) AND (CTConDoc = Yes)

### FRS0805B.QCounTax.CWatAmt1

^I QCounTax^I  
^N  
How much is the annual Domestic Water Charge, as shown on the bill?^N

^I^BLU^IC Enter the full charge, before any status discount.^I

0.00..9999.97

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** ((Edit = Yes) AND (Scotland = Yes)) AND (CTConDoc = Yes)

### FRS0805B.QCounTax.CSewAmt1

^I QCounTax^I  
^N  
How much is the annual Domestic Sewerage Charge, as shown on the bill?^N

^I^BLU^IC Enter the full charge, before any status discount or transitional relief.^I

0.00..9999.97

---

**RECORD IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE

### FRS0805B.QCounTax.CTRebPx

^I QCounTax^I  
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

---

**RECORD IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE

### FRS0805B.QCounTax.CTRebRs

^I QCounTax^I  
^I

That seems rather high. Please check the amount and frequency of payment. If correct, suppress warning and explain circumstances in a note.^I

- |     |          |            |
|-----|----------|------------|
| (1) | Passed   | Passed     |
| (2) | Hard     | Hard       |
| (3) | Soft     | Soft       |
| (4) | Suppress | Suppressed |

---

**RECORD IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE

### FRS0805B.QCounTax.CTRebEx

^I QCounTax^I  
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTtxt^I

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE

### FRS0805B.QCounTax.CTReb

^I QCounTax^I  
^N

Are you allowed Council Tax Benefit or rebate, to help pay your Council Tax?^N

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** CTReb = No  
**AND:** (CTAmt = 0) OR CTAmt = NONRESPONSE

### FRS0805B.QCounTax.WhyNoCT

^I QCounTax^I

^I^BLU^IC No council tax is paid, but no benefit received.  
Ask or code: what was the reason for paying no council tax?^I

- (1) NotRec Bill not yet^B received^B and household not previously liable for C.Tax
- (2) NotPaid Bill not yet^B paid^B and household not previously liable for C.Tax
- (3) Delib Deliberate non-payment, in dispute, appeal, etc.
- (4) Moved Household only recently moved into accommodation
- (5) Exempt Household has a 'formal exemption' from the Tax  
(all students; MoD property; severely mentally impaired.)
- (6) Other Other reason (DESCRIBE IN A NOTE)

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** CTReb = No

### FRS0805B.QCounTax.CTBWait

^I QCounTax^I

^N

Are you awaiting the outcome of a claim for Council Tax benefit or rebate?^N

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** CTReb = Yes

### FRS0805B.QCounTax.CTRebAmt

^I QCounTax^I

^N

How much was allowed?^N

0.00..9999.97

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** CTReb = Yes  
**AND:** CTRebAmt = NONRESPONSE

HMissVar := (HMissVar + 1)

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** CTReb = Yes  
**AND:** CTRebAmt > 0

### FRS0805B.QCounTax.CTRebPd

^I QCounTax^I

^N

How long did this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** CTReb = Yes  
**AND:** CTRebAmt > 0  
**AND:** CTRebPd = Note

### FRS0805B.QCounTax.CTRebPx

^I QCounTax^I

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

## FRS0805B.QCounTax.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

*COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*  
*AND: NatCen <> NI*  
*AND: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE*  
*AND: CTReb = Yes*  
*AND: CTRebAmt > 0*

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

*COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*  
*AND: NatCen <> NI*  
*AND: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE*  
*AND: CTReb = Yes*  
*AND: CTRebAmt > 0*

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

*COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*  
*AND: NatCen <> NI*  
*AND: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE*  
*AND: CTReb = Yes*  
*AND: CTRebAmt > 0*

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

*COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*  
*AND: NatCen <> NI*  
*AND: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE*  
*AND: CTReb = Yes*  
*AND: CTRebAmt > 0*

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

*COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*  
*AND: NatCen <> NI*  
*AND: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE*  
*AND: CTReb = Yes*  
*AND: CTRebAmt > 0*

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

*COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*  
*AND: NatCen <> NI*  
*AND: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE*  
*AND: CTReb = Yes*  
*AND: CTRebAmt > 0*

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

*COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*  
*AND: NatCen <> NI*  
*AND: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE*  
*AND: CTReb = Yes*  
*AND: CTRebAmt > 0*

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---



---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NatCen <> NI  
AND: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE  
AND: CTReb = Yes  
AND: CTRebAmt > 0

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NatCen <> NI  
AND: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE  
AND: CTReb = Yes  
AND: CTRebAmt > 0

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NatCen <> NI  
AND: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE  
AND: CTReb = Yes  
AND: CTRebAmt > 0

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NatCen <> NI  
AND: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE  
AND: CTReb = Yes  
AND: CTRebAmt > 0

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NatCen <> NI  
AND: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE  
AND: CTReb = Yes  
AND: CTRebAmt > 0

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NatCen <> NI  
AND: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE  
AND: CTReb = Yes  
AND: CTRebAmt > 0  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NatCen <> NI  
AND: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE  
AND: CTReb = Yes  
AND: CTRebAmt > 0  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

**PWeekly := 0**

## FRS0805B.QCounTax (continued)

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: NatCen <> NI
  AND: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE
  AND: CTReb = Yes
  AND: CTRebAmt > 0
  AND: CTRebPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly > 0

```

**CTRWkly := LWeekly**

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: NatCen <> NI
  AND: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE
  AND: CTReb = Yes
  AND: CTRebAmt > 0
  AND: CTRebPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly > 0

```

**CTRebYr := (CTRWkly \* 52)**

```

WARN IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: NatCen <> NI
  AND: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE
  AND: CTReb = Yes
  AND: CTRebAmt > 0
  AND: CTRebPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly > 0
  AND: (CTRebYr > 0) AND (CTBand = RESPONSE)
  (((((((((CTBand = BandA) AND (CTRebYr <= BandAMax)) OR ((CTBand =
BandB) AND (CTRebYr <= BandBMax))) OR ((CTBand = BandC) AND (CTRebYr
<= BandCMax))) OR ((CTBand = BandD) AND (CTRebYr <= BandDMax))) OR
((CTBand = BandE) AND (CTRebYr <= BandEMax))) OR ((C

((((((((CTBand = BandA) AND (CTRebYr <= BandAMax)) OR ((CTBand = BandB) AND (CTRebYr
<= BandBMax))) OR ((CTBand = BandC) AND (CTRebYr <= BandCMax))) OR ((CTBand = BandD)
AND (CTRebYr <= BandDMax))) OR ((CTBand = BandE) AND (CTRebYr <= BandEMax))) OR
((CTBand = BandF) AND (CTRebYr <= BandFMax))) OR ((CTBand = BandG) AND (CTRebYr <=
BandGMax))) OR ((CTBand = BandH) AND (CTRebYr <= BandHMax))) OR ((CTBand = BandI) AND
(CTRebYr <= BandIMax))) AND INVOLVING (CTBand, CTRebPd, CTRebAmt)

```

```

ASK IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: NatCen <> NI
  AND: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE
  AND: CTReb = Yes
  AND: CTRebAmt > 0
  AND: CTRebPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly > 0
  AND: (CTRebYr > 0) AND (CTBand = RESPONSE)
  AND: (CTRebRs = Suppressed) OR CTRebEx <> EMPTY

```

### FRS0805B.QCounTax.CTRebEx

```

^I QCounTax^I
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTtxt^I

```

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** (((NewBU >= 2) AND (CTConDoc = Yes)) AND (CTReb = Yes)) AND  
(NotHRPBU = 1)

## FRS0805B.QCounTax.WhoseCTB

^I QCounTax^I

^N

According to the statement, who is the Council Tax Benefit for?^N

^I^BLU^IC Code all that apply.^I

SET [7] OF

- |     |     |                                  |
|-----|-----|----------------------------------|
| (1) | p1  | ^BUAdName[1]                     |
| (2) | p2  | ^BUAdName[2]                     |
| (3) | p3  | ^BUAdName[3]                     |
| (4) | p4  | ^BUAdName[4]                     |
| (5) | p5  | ^BUAdName[5]                     |
| (6) | p6  | ^BUAdName[6]                     |
| (7) | p7  | ^BUAdName[7]                     |
| (8) | Oth | Someone else (SPECIFY IN A NOTE) |
| (9) | NS  | Not on statement                 |

---

**CHECK IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** (((NewBU >= 2) AND (CTConDoc = Yes)) AND (CTReb = Yes)) AND  
(NotHRPBU = 1)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 7  
**AND:** Index IN WhoseCTB  
BUAdName[[Index] <> ''

^I Code ^Index is not valid for this question.^I

---

**CHECK IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** (((NewBU >= 2) AND (CTConDoc = Yes)) AND (CTReb = Yes)) AND  
(NotHRPBU = 1)  
**AND:** NS IN WhoseCTB  
**WhoseCTB.CARDINAL = 1**

^I 'Not known/not on statement' is an exclusive code!^I

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** CTReb = Yes

**are := 'In addition to your rebate/ benefit, are'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** NOT (CTReb = Yes)

**are := 'Are'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI

**SHOWCARD := (IS + ' B12')**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen <> NI)

**SHOWCARD := ''**

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE

## FRS0805B.QCounTax.CTDisc

^I QCounTax^I

^I The council tax assumes two adults per household. If only one adult lives there, a 25% status discount will usually apply. If a student/student nurse/apprentice etc. lives with^B one^B other adult then a discount of 25% will apply. However no discount will apply if that person lives with two or more other adults.^I

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |
- 

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** CTDisc = Yes

## FRS0805B.QCounTax.CT25D50D

^I QCounTax^I

^I Some households get a discount on their Council Tax because of the^B type^B of person living there. Usually this is a 25% discount. The rules are very detailed, but in general:

25% for Single adult households

25% for one adult, plus: a student/student nurse/person under 18/apprentice/YT Trainee/care worker/severely mentally impaired

50% when a household is made up of a mixture of those who are exempt (eg. student/student nurse/person under 18/apprentice/YT Trainee/care worker/severely mentally impaired)

Note: Households wholly occupied by students or under 18 year olds are entirely^B exempt^B from Council Tax.

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | D25 | 25% |
| (2) | D50 | 50% |

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** CTDisc = Yes  
**CT25D50D <> D50**

^I Are you sure? Discount is usually 25%. The 50% discount applies only if ALL household members belong to the groups shown on ^SHOWCARD. Please check with respondent. If discount IS DEFINITELY 50%, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** AllAd = 1  
**(CTDisc = Yes) AND (CT25D50D = D25)**

^I Are you sure? Households with only one adult would normally have a status discount (25% reduction of the bill).^I

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTAmtYr > 0) AND (CTBand = RESPONSE)  
**(((((CTBand = BandA) AND (CTAmtYr <= BandAMax)) OR ((CTBand = BandB) AND (CTAmtYr <= BandBMax))) OR ((CTBand = BandC) AND (CTAmtYr <= BandCMax))) OR ((CTBand = BandD) AND (CTAmtYr <= BandDMax))) OR ((CTBand = BandE) AND (CTAmtYr <= BandEMax))) OR ((C**

^I That's £^CTAmtYr a year which seems rather high for a property in this Band. Please check the amount and frequency of payment. If correct, suppress warning and explain circumstances in a Note.^I

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** ((CTAmt > 0) AND (CTDisc <> Yes)) AND (CTReb <> Yes)  
 ((CTInstal = Instal) AND ((CTAmt \* CTime) >= BandAMin)) OR ((CTInstal = Full) AND (CTAmt > BandAMin))

^I The annual Council Tax comes to less than the cheapest Council Tax. No discount or rebate is received, so please check for a typing error. If correct, please give explanation in a Note.^I

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** ((CTAmt = RESPONSE) AND (CTTime = RESPONSE)) AND (CTAnnual = RESPONSE)

**CTReal := (CTAmt \* CTime)**

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** ((CTAmt = RESPONSE) AND (CTTime = RESPONSE)) AND (CTAnnual = RESPONSE)  
**CTAnnual < (1.2 \* CTReal)**

^I £^CTAnnual is more than would be expected, given the instalments mentioned earlier. Please check, from the document consulted, that it's for the^B same year^B as the instalments.^I

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** ((CTAmt = RESPONSE) AND (CTTime = RESPONSE)) AND (CTAnnual = RESPONSE)  
**CTAnnual > (0.8 \* CTReal)**

^I £^CTAnnual is less than would be expected, given the instalments mentioned earlier. Please check, from the document consulted, that it's for the^B same year^B as the instalments.^I

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**(CTBand <> NotApp) AND (CTBand <> DONTKNOW)**

^I^BLU^IC If necessary check which is correct; this accom:

- is NOT valued separately for C.Tax (code 9),
- or it IS valued for C.Tax, but respondent DOESN'T KNOW the Tax Band (enter Don't know).

If correct, suppress check & continue.^I

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (((CTAmt = RESPONSE) AND (CTTime = RESPONSE)) AND (CTInstal = Instal)) AND (CTAnnual = RESPONSE)) AND (CWatAmt1 = RESPONSE)

**CTReal := (CTAmt \* CTime)**

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (((CTAmt = RESPONSE) AND (CTTime = RESPONSE)) AND (CTInstal = Instal)) AND (CTAnnual = RESPONSE)) AND (CWatAmt1 = RESPONSE)  
**CWatAmt1 <= CTReal**

^I The Domestic^B Water^B charge is more than the total amount of Council Tax paid for the year. Make sure that the last payment of Domestic Water charge (and domestic sewerage charge) was included at CTAmt.^I

---

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** ((CWatAmt1 = RESPONSE) AND (CTAmt = RESPONSE)) AND (CTInstal = Full)  
**CWatAmt1 <= CTAmt**

^I The Domestic^B Water^B Charge is more than the total amount of Council Tax paid for the year. Make sure that the last payment of Domestic Water charge (and domestic sewerage charge) was included at CTAmt.^I

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** CTReb <> EMPTY AND (CTRebAmt = RESPONSE)  
**CTRebAmt <> 0**

^I Zero amount of Council Tax benefit: this contradicts previous answer (at 'CTReb') that benefit WAS received. Please resolve if possible.^I

---

**RECORD IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** Edit = Yes

### FRS0805B.QCounTax.OrgWatAmt

^I QCounTax^I  
Domestic Water Charge, original entry before discount

0.00..9999.97

---

**RECORD IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** Edit = Yes

### FRS0805B.QCounTax.OrgSewAmt

^I QCounTax^I  
Domestic Sewerage Charge, original entry before discount as entered at interview.

0.00..9999.97

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**AND:** Scotland = Yes  
**AND:** CWatAmt1 <> EMPTY

**OrgWatAmt := CWatAmt1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**AND:** Scotland = Yes  
**AND:** ((OrgWatAmt <> RESPONSE) AND (CTBand IN [Banda .. BandI])) AND ScotWat.SEARCH (QDataBag.SLA)

**OrgWatAmt := ScotWat.BandAmt[ORD(CTBand)]**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**AND:** Scotland = Yes  
**AND:** ((OrgWatAmt <> RESPONSE) AND (CTBand IN [Banda .. BandI])) AND ScotWat.SEARCH (QDataBag.SLA)

**CWatAmt1 := OrgWatAmt**

---

**DISPLAY IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**AND:** Scotland = Yes

## **FRS0805B.QCounTax.OrgWatAmt**

^I QCounTax^I  
Domestic Water Charge, original entry before discount

0.00..9999.97

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**AND:** Scotland = Yes

**CTDiscR := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**AND:** Scotland = Yes  
**AND:** CT25D50D = D25

**CTDiscR := 0.75**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**AND:** Scotland = Yes  
**AND:** CT25D50D = D50

**CTDiscR := 0.5**

---



---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**AND:** Scotland = Yes

**CWatAmt := (OrgWatAmt \* CTDiscR)**

---

**DISPLAY IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**AND:** Scotland = Yes

## FRS0805B.QCounTax.CWatAmt

^I QCounTax^I  
 Water charge: Final value (after discount)

0.00..9999.97

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**AND:** Scotland = Yes  
**AND:** CSewAmt1 <> EMPTY

**OrgSewAmt := CSewAmt1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**AND:** Scotland = Yes  
**AND:** ((OrgSewAmt <> RESPONSE) AND (CTBand IN [Banda .. BandI])) AND  
 ScotSew.SEARCH (QDataBag.SLA)

**OrgSewAmt := ScotSew.BandAmt[ORD(CTBand)]**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**AND:** Scotland = Yes  
**AND:** ((OrgSewAmt <> RESPONSE) AND (CTBand IN [Banda .. BandI])) AND  
 ScotSew.SEARCH (QDataBag.SLA)

**CSewAmt1 := OrgSewAmt**

---

**DISPLAY IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**AND:** Scotland = Yes

## FRS0805B.QCounTax.OrgSewAmt

^I QCounTax^I  
 Domestic Sewerage Charge, original entry before discount as entered at interview.

0.00..9999.97

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**AND:** Scotland = Yes

**CSewAmt := (OrgSewAmt \* CTDiscR)**

---

---

*DISPLAY IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*  
*AND: NatCen <> NI*  
*AND: Edit = Yes*  
*AND: Scotland = Yes*

## **FRS0805B.QCounTax.CSewAmt**

<sup>I</sup>QCounTax<sup>I</sup>  
 Sewerage charge: Final value (after discount)

0.00..9999.97

---

*COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*  
*AND: NatCen <> NI*  
*AND: Edit = Yes*

**CTChkB := ''**

---

*COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*  
*AND: NatCen <> NI*  
*AND: Edit = Yes*

**CTChkC := 'Not known'**

---

*COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*  
*AND: NatCen <> NI*  
*AND: Edit = Yes*

**CTChkD := ''**

---

*COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*  
*AND: NatCen <> NI*  
*AND: Edit = Yes*

**CTChkE := 'N/A'**

---

*COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*  
*AND: NatCen <> NI*  
*AND: Edit = Yes*

**CTChkF := 'Not calculated'**

---

*COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*  
*AND: NatCen <> NI*  
*AND: Edit = Yes*  
*AND: CTAnnual = RESPONSE*

**CTChkCR := CTAnnual**

---

*COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*  
*AND: NatCen <> NI*  
*AND: Edit = Yes*  
*AND: CTAnnual = RESPONSE*

**CTChkC := STR(CTAnnual,7,2)**

---

*COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*  
*AND: NatCen <> NI*  
*AND: Edit = Yes*  
*AND: ((CTAmt = RESPONSE) AND CTInstal <> NONRESPONSE) AND CTTime <> NONRESPONSE*  
*AND: (CTInstal = Full) OR (CTAmt = 0)*

**CTChkCR := CTAmt**

---

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NatCen <> NI  
AND: Edit = Yes  
AND: ((CTAmt = RESPONSE) AND CTInstal <> NONRESPONSE) AND CTTime <>  
NONRESPONSE  
AND: (CTInstal = Full) OR (CTAmt = 0)

**CTChkC := STR(CTAmt,7,2)**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NatCen <> NI  
AND: Edit = Yes  
AND: ((CTAmt = RESPONSE) AND CTInstal <> NONRESPONSE) AND CTTime <>  
NONRESPONSE  
AND: CTInstal = Instal

**CTChkCR := (CTAmt \* CTTime)**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NatCen <> NI  
AND: Edit = Yes  
AND: ((CTAmt = RESPONSE) AND CTInstal <> NONRESPONSE) AND CTTime <>  
NONRESPONSE  
AND: CTInstal = Instal

**CTChkC := STR(CTAmt \* CTTime,7,2)**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NatCen <> NI  
AND: Edit = Yes  
AND: CTDisc = No

**CTChkD := 'None'**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NatCen <> NI  
AND: Edit = Yes  
AND: CT25D50D = D25

**CTChkD := '25%'**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NatCen <> NI  
AND: Edit = Yes  
AND: CT25D50D = D50

**CTChkD := '50%'**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NatCen <> NI  
AND: Edit = Yes  
AND: CT25D50D = NONRESPONSE

**CTChkD := 'Amount not known'**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NatCen <> NI  
AND: Edit = Yes  
AND: (CTRebAmt = RESPONSE) AND (CTRebPd = RESPONSE)

**CTChkE := STR(CTRWkly \* 52,7,2)**

---

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**AND:** CTRebAmt = NONRESPONSE OR CTRebPd = NONRESPONSE

**CTChkE := 'Annual amount not known'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**AND:** (((CTAmt = RESPONSE) AND CTInstal <> NONRESPONSE) AND CTTime <> NONRESPONSE) AND CTRebAmt <> NONRESPONSE) AND CTRebPd <> NONRESPONSE

**CTChkFR := (CTChkCR + (CTRWkly \* 52))**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**AND:** (((CTAmt = RESPONSE) AND CTInstal <> NONRESPONSE) AND CTTime <> NONRESPONSE) AND CTRebAmt <> NONRESPONSE) AND CTRebPd <> NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** CT25D50D = D25

**CTChkFR := ((CTChkFR \* 4) / 3)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**AND:** (((CTAmt = RESPONSE) AND CTInstal <> NONRESPONSE) AND CTTime <> NONRESPONSE) AND CTRebAmt <> NONRESPONSE) AND CTRebPd <> NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** CT25D50D = D50

**CTChkFR := (CTChkFR \* 2)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**AND:** (((CTAmt = RESPONSE) AND CTInstal <> NONRESPONSE) AND CTTime <> NONRESPONSE) AND CTRebAmt <> NONRESPONSE) AND CTRebPd <> NONRESPONSE

**CTChkF := STR(CTChkFR,7,2)**

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** Edit = Yes

## FRS0805B.QCounTax.CTChk

^I QCounTax^I

^I Editor: The following calculations are based on the council tax details.

Local Authority @|@|@|: ^QDataBag.SLA

CTBand @|@|@|: ^Letter

Annual set charge (from lookup): £^CTXAmt

SCOTLAND ONLY (from lookup):

Taking off water/sewerage charges: £^CTSxAmt @|(Water charges: ^CTSWAmt, @|Sewer charges: ^CTSSAmt)

Respondent's annual payment: £^CTChkc

Discount@|@|@|: ^CTChkd

Annual benefit received@|@|: £^CTChke

EXPECTED annual charge@|@|: £^CTChkf

PRESS <Enter> To continue.^I

STRING[1]

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**(CTConDoc <> No) AND INVOLVING(CTChk)**

^I Editor: No Council Tax document consulted

Examine display at 'CTChk' for discrepancies.

Compare set charge with expected charge (Should be v. similar) and refer to supervisor if necessary.^I

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**CTAmt<>NONRESPONSE**

^I Missing amount of council tax. Refer to display at 'ctchk' and enter annual payment, after taking off discount/rebate (Also check for notes). If in Scotland, and discount applies, then see edit instructions.^I

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**AND:** CTAmt = RESPONSE  
**CTAmt <> 0**

^I Editor: Zero Council Tax recorded. Please check the details as necessary^I

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**CTTime<>NONRESPONSE**

^I Missing Period for Council Tax.^I

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**CTRebAmt**<>NONRESPONSE

^I Missing amount for Council Tax rebate.^I

Editor: For new claims made from April 1999, the maximum rebate for bands F, G & H is the band^B E^B total.^I

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**CTRebPd**<>NONRESPONSE

^I Missing period for Council Tax Rebate.^I

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**AND:** (CTBand = RESPONSE) AND CTLVChk <> EMPTY  
**CTLVChk** <> **Aftr**

^I Editor: The CT band is the band^B after^B Disablement re-valuation. But it should be the band^B before^B. Please change '^B CTBand^B' to the^B next band up^B (Eg. from 'C' to 'D') and then change the answer at '^B CTLVChk^B' to code 2, 'before'.^I

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**CTRebPd** <> **Note**

^I EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.  
 If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**AND:** (CTRebYr > 0) AND (CTBand = RESPONSE)  
 (((((CTBand = BandA) AND (CTRebYr <= BandAMax)) OR ((CTBand = BandB)  
 AND (CTRebYr <= BandBMax))) OR ((CTBand = BandC) AND (CTRebYr <=  
 BandCMax))) OR ((CTBand = BandD) AND (CTRebYr <= BandDMax))) OR  
 ((IN(CTBand, [??])) AND (CTRebYr <= BandEMax))

^I Editor: CT rebate is £^CTRebYr a year. For new claims made from April 1998, the maximum rebate for bands F, G & H is the band^B E^B total. For claims before April 1998 this capping does not apply.^I

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**AND:** (CTRebYr > 0) AND (CTBand <> RESPONSE)  
**CTRebYr** <= **BandHMax**

^I Editor: Council Tax rebate is £^CTRebYr a year which is greater than even the highest council tax rebate allowed. Please check the amount and period of payment.^I

---

---

**WARN IF:** *QAccomdat.HHStat* <> *EMPTY* OR (*Edit* = *Yes*)  
**AND:** *NatCen* <> *NI*  
**AND:** *Edit* = *Yes*  
**WhyNoCT** <> **Other**

^I Editor: Other reason for CT non-payment. Please check for a note; and see  
(a) If the reason can be re-coded, at '^B WHYNOCT^B' {or at '^B CTEXREB^B'};  
Or  
(b) If the hhold is in fact not liable for CT - Eg. note states 'paid to landlord' or 'included in rent' (If so, change '^B CTBand^B' to '9').^I

---

**WARN IF:** *QAccomdat.HHStat* <> *EMPTY* OR (*Edit* = *Yes*)  
**AND:** *NatCen* <> *NI*  
**AND:** *Edit* = *Yes*  
**AND:** *Scotland* = *Yes*  
**AND:** (*CTInstal* = *Full*) OR (*CTAnnual* > 0)  
**CWatAmt1** = **RESPONSE**

^I Editor: Missing amount for Domestic Water Charge (Scotland): Please impute using figures provided.^I

---

**WARN IF:** *QAccomdat.HHStat* <> *EMPTY* OR (*Edit* = *Yes*)  
**AND:** *NatCen* <> *NI*  
**AND:** *Edit* = *Yes*  
**AND:** *Scotland* = *Yes*  
**AND:** (*CTInstal* = *Full*) OR (*CTAnnual* > 0)  
**CSewAmt1** = **RESPONSE**

^I Editor: Missing amount for domestic sewerage charge (Scotland): Please impute using figures provided.^I

## FRS0805B (continued)

### FAMILY RESOURCES SURVEY 2008-2009

---

**WARN IF:** *QAccomdat.HHStat* <> *EMPTY* OR (*Edit* = *Yes*)

**AND:** *NatCen* <> *NI*

**QCounTax.WhyNoCT** <> **Other**

^I If Tax is 'paid by landlord' or 'included in rent', check whether the accommodation is valued separately and if not, recode CTBand;

if a deduction is made from pay, enter it as a payment at CTAmt.^I

---

**WARN IF:** *QAccomdat.HHStat* <> *EMPTY* OR (*Edit* = *Yes*)

**AND:** *NatCen* <> *NI*

**AND:** *QCounTax.CTReb* <> *EMPTY* AND ((*QRenting.HBenefit* = *Yes*) OR (*GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay*))

**QCounTax.CTReb = Yes**

^I Earlier, the respondent said they get Housing Benefit or help from ^GOV1 with mortgage. They should usually also get Council Tax Benefit. Please check: is their C.Tax bill 'reduced' - does the Council take anything off it? (apart from Discount). If so, change answer to 'Yes'.^I



## FRS0805B.QNIRates

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
AND: NIDCoun = 1

**NIRate := 3.4857**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
AND: NIDCoun = 2

**NIRate := 3.5278**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
AND: NIDCoun = 3

**NIRate := 3.7189**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
AND: NIDCoun = 4

**NIRate := 3.4017**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
AND: NIDCoun = 5

**NIRate := 3.3867**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
AND: NIDCoun = 6

**NIRate := 3.5807**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
AND: NIDCoun = 7

**NIRate := 3.736**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
AND: NIDCoun = 8

**NIRate := 3.5094**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
AND: NIDCoun = 9

**NIRate := 3.2167**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
AND: NIDCoun = 10

**NIRate := 3.3567**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
AND: NIDCoun = 11

**NIRate := 3.4432**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
AND: NIDCoun = 12

**NIRate := 3.6182**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
AND: NIDCoun = 13

**NIRate := 3.6516**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
AND: NIDCoun = 14

**NIRate := 3.3551**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
AND: NIDCoun = 15

**NIRate := 3.1797**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
AND: NIDCoun = 16

**NIRate := 3.6637**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
AND: NIDCoun = 17

**NIRate := 3.5046**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
AND: NIDCoun = 18

**NIRate := 3.3255**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
AND: NIDCoun = 19

**NIRate := 3.7491**

---

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
AND: NIDCoun = 20

**NIRate := 3.1884**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
AND: NIDCoun = 21

**NIRate := 3.775**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
AND: NIDCoun = 22

**NIRate := 3.6567**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
AND: NIDCoun = 23

**NIRate := 3.4836**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
AND: NIDCoun = 24

**NIRate := 3.4617**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
AND: NIDCoun = 25

**NIRate := 3.6293**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
AND: NIDCoun = 26

**NIRate := 3.4721**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NOT (NatCen <> NI)

**PDCode[1] := 52**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NOT (NatCen <> NI)

**PDCode[2] := 26**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NOT (NatCen <> NI)

**PDCode[3] := 17.33**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NOT (NatCen <> NI)

**PDCode[4] := 13**

---

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NOT (NatCen <> NI)

PDCode[5] := 12

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NOT (NatCen <> NI)

PDCode[7] := 6

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NOT (NatCen <> NI)

PDCode[8] := 8

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NOT (NatCen <> NI)

PDCode[9] := 9

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NOT (NatCen <> NI)

PDCode[10] := 10

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NOT (NatCen <> NI)

PDCode[13] := 4

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NOT (NatCen <> NI)

PDCode[26] := 2

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NOT (NatCen <> NI)

PDCode[52] := 1

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NOT (NatCen <> NI)

PDCode[90] := 1

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NOT (NatCen <> NI)

PDCode[95] := 1

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NOT (NatCen <> NI)

RTIntro := 'Now there are some questions about Rates'

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen <> NI)

### FRS0805B.QNIRates.BillRate

^I QNIRates  
^I  
^N^BLU^RTIntro^BLU

Do you get a bill for rates on this accommodation?^N

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
**AND:** BillRate = No

### FRS0805B.QNIRates.NoRate

^I QNIRates  
^I

^N Why do you not get a rates bill?^N

- (1) RateInc Rented accommodation with rates included in rent
- (2) RateFree Rent/rates free
- (3) RateRbt Receive rebate
- (4) Other Other reason (specify)

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
**AND:** BillRate = No  
**AND:** NoRate = Other

### FRS0805B.QNIRates.OthReas

^I QNIRates  
^I

^N Please specify this other reason^N

STRING[100]

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
**AND:** NOT (BillRate = No)

### FRS0805B.QNIRates.PayRate

^I QNIRates  
^I

^N Do you, or someone in this household, pay the rates bill?^N

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
**AND:** NOT (BillRate = No)  
**AND:** PayRate = No

### FRS0805B.QNIRates.NoPay

^I QNIRates  
^I

^N Why don't you pay your rates bill?^N

STRING[100]

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
**AND:** NOT (BillRate = No)  
**AND:** PayRate = Yes

### FRS0805B.QNIRates.RTConDoc

^I QNIRates  
^I

^N For your Rates, do you have a bill, statement, or payment book that you could consult?^N

^I^BLU^IC Accept a statement/bill from the most recent year if none available for 2007-2008.^I

(1) Yes Yes - consulted now

(2) No No - no document (or will not consult)

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
**AND:** NOT (BillRate = No)  
**AND:** PayRate = Yes  
**AND:** RTConDoc = Yes

### FRS0805B.QNIRates.RTStatYr

^I QNIRates  
^I

^I^BLU Refer to document being consulted:^I ^BLU

^N Which year does the statement/bill refer to?^N

(1) Yr05 2005-06

(2) Yr06 2006-07

(3) Yr07 2007-08

(4) Yr08 2008-09

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
**AND:** NOT (BillRate = No)  
**AND:** PayRate = Yes  
**AND:** RTConDoc = Yes

**Document := 'Refer to document being consulted:'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
**AND:** NOT (BillRate = No)  
**AND:** PayRate = Yes  
**AND:** RTConDoc = Yes

**can\_you := 'On the statement/bill'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
**AND:** NOT (BillRate = No)  
**AND:** PayRate = Yes  
**AND:** RTConDoc = No

**Document := ''**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
**AND:** NOT (BillRate = No)  
**AND:** PayRate = Yes  
**AND:** RTConDoc = No

**can\_you := 'Can you tell me'**

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
**AND:** NOT (BillRate = No)  
**AND:** PayRate = Yes

## FRS0805B.QNIRates.RTAnnual

^I QNIRates

^I

^I^BLU ^Document^I ^BLU

^N ^can\_you, what is the total amount of rates payable, after deducting any discounts or benefit?^N

^I^BLU^IC If not consulting a statement/bill - probe to ensure amount given is as accurate as possible.

'Year' = April to March (12 months)

Note : No rates are payable in February and March each year^I

0.00..9999.97

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
**AND:** NOT (BillRate = No)  
**AND:** PayRate = Yes

## FRS0805B.QNIRates.RTArrear

^I QNIRates

^I

^I^BLU ^Document^I ^BLU

^N Are there any arrears included in the total amount payable? ^N

(1) Yes Yes

(2) No No

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
**AND:** NOT (BillRate = No)  
**AND:** PayRate = Yes  
**AND:** RTArrear = Yes

### FRS0805B.QNIRates.RTArrAmt

^I QNIRates  
^I

^N What is the total amount of arrears payable? ^N

0.00..9999.97

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
**AND:** NOT (BillRate = No)  
**AND:** PayRate = Yes

### FRS0805B.QNIRates.RTInstal

^I QNIRates  
^I

^N (Can I just check,) is this total amount payable the full payment for the year, or was it an instalment? ^N

^I^BLU^IC 'Year' = April to March (12 months).^I

- |     |        |                     |
|-----|--------|---------------------|
| (1) | Full   | Full annual payment |
| (2) | Instal | An instalment       |
- 

**RECORD IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
**AND:** NOT (BillRate = No)  
**AND:** PayRate = Yes  
**AND:** RTInstal = Instal

### FRS0805B.QNIRates.RTTimePx

^I QNIRates  
^I  
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN



---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
**AND:** NOT (BillRate = No)  
**AND:** PayRate = Yes  
**AND:** RTInstal = Instal

### FRS0805B.QNIRates.RTTimePd

^I QNIRates  
^I

^N How often do you pay instalments?^N

^I^BLU^IC 'Whole year' = April to March (12 months).

Note : If respondent paying by Direct Debit there are usually 10 monthly instalments per year as no rates are payable in February and March.

If payment given is from last year, enter number of instalments made last year.^I

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
**AND:** NOT (BillRate = No)  
**AND:** PayRate = Yes  
**AND:** RTInstal = Instal  
**AND:** RTTimePd = Note

### FRS0805B.QNIRates.RTTimePx

^I QNIRates  
^I  
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
**AND:** NOT (BillRate = No)  
**AND:** PayRate = Yes  
**AND:** RTInstal = Instal  
**AND:** RTTimePd = Year  
**(RTInstal <> Instal) AND INVOLVING(RTInstal,RTTimePd)**

The respondent said they pay one instalment per year - therefore go to RTInstal and change code to 'Full annual payment'

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
**AND:** NOT (BillRate = No)  
**AND:** PayRate = Yes

### FRS0805B.QNIRates.RTReb

^I QNIRates  
^I

^N Are you allowed a Rates Rebate?^N

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
**AND:** (NoRate = RateRbt) OR (RTReb = Yes)

### FRS0805B.QNIRates.RTDeduc

^I QNIRates  
^I

^N Was this deducted from your LAST rates payment?^N

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
**AND:** (NoRate = RateRbt) OR (RTReb = Yes)  
**AND:** RTDeduc = Yes

### FRS0805B.QNIRates.RTRebAmt

^I QNIRates  
^I

^N How much was allowed?^N

0.01..9999.97

---

**RECORD IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
**AND:** (NoRate = RateRbt) OR (RTReb = Yes)  
**AND:** RTDeduc = Yes

### FRS0805B.QNIRates.RTRebPx

^I QNIRates  
^I  
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
**AND:** (NoRate = RateRbt) OR (RTReb = Yes)  
**AND:** RTDeduc = Yes

### FRS0805B.QNIRates.RTRebPd

^I QNIRates  
^I

^N How long did this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
**AND:** (NoRate = RateRbt) OR (RTReb = Yes)  
**AND:** RTDeduc = Yes  
**AND:** RTRebPd = Note

### FRS0805B.QNIRates.RTRebPx

^I QNIRates  
^I  
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0805B (continued)

## FAMILY RESOURCES SURVEY 2008-2009

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
**AND:** QNIRates.RTReb <> EMPTY AND ((QRenting.HBenefit = Yes) OR (GOV IN  
 QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay))  
**QNIRates.RTReb = Yes**

^I Earlier, the respondent said they get Housing Benefit or help from ^GOV1 with mortgage. They should usually also get a Rates Rebate. Please check: is their Rates bill 'reduced' - does the Rate Collection Agency take anything off it? If so, change answer to 'Yes'.^I

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
**AND:** QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY AND (QNIRates.NoRate = RateInc)  
 ((QAccomdat.Tenure = Part) OR (QAccomdat.Tenure = Rents)) AND  
 INVOLVING(QAccomdat.Tenure)

^I Earlier, the respondent said they did NOT rent/part rent this accommodation - the rates could NOT be included in the rent!!

Please check that Tenure is correct.^I

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** *QAccomdat.HHStat* <> *EMPTY* OR (*Edit* = *Yes*)  
**AND:** *NOT* (*NatCen* <> *NI*)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** *QAccomdat.HHStat* <> *EMPTY* OR (*Edit* = *Yes*)  
**AND:** *NOT* (*NatCen* <> *NI*)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** *QAccomdat.HHStat* <> *EMPTY* OR (*Edit* = *Yes*)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** *QAccomdat.HHStat* <> *EMPTY* OR (*Edit* = *Yes*)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** *QAccomdat.HHStat* <> *EMPTY* OR (*Edit* = *Yes*)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** *QAccomdat.HHStat* <> *EMPTY* OR (*Edit* = *Yes*)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**COMPUTE IF:** *QCounTax.CTBand* <> *EMPTY* AND (*Scotland* <> *Yes*)  
**AND:** (*QRenting.WSInc* = *EMPTY* OR *QRenting.WSInc* = *NONRESPONSE*) OR  
(*QRenting.WSInc* IN [*Sewer*, *Neith*])

**AskWater := Yes**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** *QCounTax.CTBand* <> *EMPTY* AND (*Scotland* <> *Yes*)  
**AND:** (*QRenting.WSInc* = *EMPTY* OR *QRenting.WSInc* = *NONRESPONSE*) OR  
(*QRenting.WSInc* IN [*Water*, *Neith*])

**AskSewer := Yes**

## FRS0805B.QWaterSew

### Questions about sewerage and water rates

---

**ASK IF:** *QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Scotland <> Yes)*

**AND:** *(AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)*

**AND:** *(NatCen = NI) AND ((PAskWater = Yes) OR (PAskSewer = Yes))*

### FRS0805B.QWaterSew.NIWIntro

^I QWaterSew

^I

^N From April 2007, the government has introduced water and sewerage charges to Northern Ireland.

These charges are based on the 'capital value' of your home and are being 'phased in' for the first two years - where you pay one-third of the yearly charge in the first year and two-thirds in the second year. In the third year, from April 2009, you will pay the full amount.

There are two charges - water & sewerage - but you only pay for the services you receive.

By now you should have received a letter/bill indicating how much you will be eligible to pay for the period 1st April 2007 to 31 March 2008.

I will now ask you some questions about these charges.

PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE^N

STRING[1]

---

**ASK IF:** *QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Scotland <> Yes)*

**AND:** *(AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)*

**AND:** *PAskWater = Yes*

### FRS0805B.QWaterSew.WaterMet

^I QWaterSew

^I

^I^B Northern Ireland only^B - Meters will only be installed for pensioner households, all new properties and those properties connecting to the water supply for the first time.^I

(1) Yes Yes

(2) No No

---

**ASK IF:** *QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Scotland <> Yes)*

**AND:** *(AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)*

**AND:** *PAskWater = Yes*

### FRS0805B.QWaterSew.WaterPay

^I QWaterSew

^I

^N Do you pay water ^RatesOrCharges?^N

(1) Yes Yes

(2) No No

---

---

**ASK IF:** QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Scotland <> Yes)  
**AND:** (AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)  
**AND:** PAskSewer = Yes

### FRS0805B.QWaterSew.SewerPay

^I QWaterSew  
^I  
^N Do you pay sewerage ^RatesOrCharges?^N

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

---

**ASK IF:** QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Scotland <> Yes)  
**AND:** (AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)  
**AND:** ((WaterPay = Yes) AND (SewerPay = Yes)) AND (NatCen <> NI)

### FRS0805B.QWaterSew.SewSep

^I QWaterSew  
^I  
^N Do you pay separate or combined water and sewerage rates or charges?^N

(1)	Separate	Separate
(2)	Combined	Combined

---

**ASK IF:** QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Scotland <> Yes)  
**AND:** (AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)  
**AND:** (SewSep = Separate) OR ((WaterPay = Yes) AND (SewerPay <> Yes))

### FRS0805B.QWaterSew.WatTime

^I QWaterSew  
^I  
^N How many times a year do you pay water ^RatesOrCharges?^N

^I^BLU^IC Enter times a year.^I

1..52

---

**ASK IF:** QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Scotland <> Yes)  
**AND:** (AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)  
**AND:** (SewSep = Separate) OR ((WaterPay = Yes) AND (SewerPay <> Yes))

### FRS0805B.QWaterSew.WatAmt

^I QWaterSew  
^I  
^N How much did you actually pay last time?^N

0.01..9997.00

---

**ASK IF:** QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Scotland <> Yes)  
**AND:** (AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)  
**AND:** (SewSep = Separate) OR ((WaterPay = Yes) AND (SewerPay <> Yes))

### FRS0805B.QWaterSew.WatAnul

^I QWaterSew  
^I  
^N How much is your^B annual^B bill?^N  
^I^BLU^IC Code as don't know if respondent has not yet received their annual bill because they are on a water meter.^I  
0.01..9997.00

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Scotland <> Yes)  
**AND:** (AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)  
**AND:** (SewSep = Separate) OR ((WaterPay = Yes) AND (SewerPay <> Yes))  
**AND:** (WatAmt = RESPONSE) AND (WatTime = RESPONSE)

**WatWkly := ((WatAmt \* WatTime) / 52)**

---

**WARN IF:** QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Scotland <> Yes)  
**AND:** (AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)  
**AND:** (SewSep = Separate) OR ((WaterPay = Yes) AND (SewerPay <> Yes))  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**(WatWkly <= 12) AND INVOLVING(WatTime,WatAmt)**

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

**WARN IF:** QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Scotland <> Yes)  
**AND:** (AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)  
**AND:** (SewSep = Separate) OR ((WaterPay = Yes) AND (SewerPay <> Yes))  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** ((WatTime = RESPONSE) AND (WatAnul = RESPONSE)) AND (WatAmt = RESPONSE)  
**(ABS((WatTime \* WatAmt) - WatAnul) <= 25) AND INVOLVING(WatTime,WatAnul,WatAmt)**

^I Interviewer: The Annual payment for water rates/charges (WatAnul) is very different from the total for individual payments (WatTime x WatAmt). Please check these figures.^I

---

**ASK IF:** QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Scotland <> Yes)  
**AND:** (AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)  
**AND:** (SewSep = Separate) OR ((SewerPay = Yes) AND (WaterPay <> Yes))

### FRS0805B.QWaterSew.SewTime

^I QWaterSew  
^I  
^N How many times a year do you pay sewerage ^RatesOrCharges?^N  
^I^BLU^IC Enter times a year.^I  
1..52



---

**ASK IF:** QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Scotland <> Yes)  
**AND:** (AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)  
**AND:** (SewSep = Separate) OR ((SewerPay = Yes) AND (WaterPay <> Yes))

### FRS0805B.QWaterSew.SewAmt

^I QWaterSew  
^I  
^N How much did you actually pay last time?^N  
  
0.01..9997.00

---

**ASK IF:** QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Scotland <> Yes)  
**AND:** (AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)  
**AND:** (SewSep = Separate) OR ((SewerPay = Yes) AND (WaterPay <> Yes))

### FRS0805B.QWaterSew.SewAnul

^I QWaterSew  
^I  
^N How much is your^B annual^B bill?^N  
^I^BLU^IC Code as don't know if respondent has not yet received their annual bill because they have a septic tank.^I  
  
0.01..9997.00

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Scotland <> Yes)  
**AND:** (AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)  
**AND:** (SewSep = Separate) OR ((SewerPay = Yes) AND (WaterPay <> Yes))  
**AND:** (SewAmt = RESPONSE) AND (SewTime = RESPONSE)

**SewWkly := ((SewAmt \* SewTime) / 52)**

---

**WARN IF:** QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Scotland <> Yes)  
**AND:** (AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)  
**AND:** (SewSep = Separate) OR ((SewerPay = Yes) AND (WaterPay <> Yes))  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**(SewWkly <= 8) AND INVOLVING(SewTime, SewAmt)**

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

**WARN IF:** QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Scotland <> Yes)  
**AND:** (AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)  
**AND:** (SewSep = Separate) OR ((SewerPay = Yes) AND (WaterPay <> Yes))  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** ((SewTime = RESPONSE) AND (SewAnul = RESPONSE)) AND (SewAmt = RESPONSE)  
**(ABS((SewTime \* SewAmt) - SewAnul) <= 25) AND INVOLVING(SewTime, SewAnul, SewAmt)**

^I Interviewer: The Annual payment for sewerage rates/charges (SewAnul) is very different from the total for individual payments (SewTime x SewAmt). Please check these figures.^I

---

**ASK IF:** QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Scotland <> Yes)  
**AND:** (AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)  
**AND:** (SewSep = Combined) OR (((NatCen = NI) AND (SewerPay = Yes)) AND (WaterPay = Yes))

### FRS0805B.QWaterSew.WSewTime

^I QWaterSew  
^I  
^N How many times a year do you pay?^N  
  
^I^BLU^IC Enter times a year.^I  
  
1..52

---

**ASK IF:** QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Scotland <> Yes)  
**AND:** (AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)  
**AND:** (SewSep = Combined) OR (((NatCen = NI) AND (SewerPay = Yes)) AND (WaterPay = Yes))

### FRS0805B.QWaterSew.WSewAmt

^I QWaterSew  
^I  
  
^I^B Metered Water^B - Charges made via a water meter should be treated as water rate payments and the last amount actually paid entered.^I  
  
0.01..9997.00

---

**ASK IF:** QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Scotland <> Yes)  
**AND:** (AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)  
**AND:** (SewSep = Combined) OR (((NatCen = NI) AND (SewerPay = Yes)) AND (WaterPay = Yes))

### FRS0805B.QWaterSew.WSewAnul

^I QWaterSew  
^I  
^N How much is your^B annual^B bill?^N  
^I^BLU^IC Code as don't know if respondent has not yet received their annual bill.^I  
  
0.01..9997.00

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Scotland <> Yes)  
**AND:** (AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)  
**AND:** (SewSep = Combined) OR (((NatCen = NI) AND (SewerPay = Yes)) AND (WaterPay = Yes))  
**AND:** (WSewAmt = RESPONSE) AND (WSewTime = RESPONSE)

**WSewWkly := ((WSewAmt \* WSewTime) / 52)**

---

**WARN IF:** QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Scotland <> Yes)  
**AND:** (AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)  
**AND:** (SewSep = Combined) OR (((NatCen = NI) AND (SewerPay = Yes)) AND (WaterPay = Yes))  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**(WSewWkly < 20) AND INVOLVING(WSewTime,WSewAmt)**

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

**WARN IF:** *QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Scotland <> Yes)*  
**AND:** *(AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)*  
**AND:** *(SewSep = Combined) OR (((NatCen = NI) AND (SewerPay = Yes)) AND (WaterPay = Yes))*  
**AND:** *Edit = No*  
**AND:** *((WSewTime = RESPONSE) AND (WSewAnul = RESPONSE)) AND (WSewAmt = RESPONSE)*  
**(ABS((WSewTime \* WSewAmt) - WSewAnul) <= 25) AND INVOLVING(WSewTime,WSewAnul,WSewAmt)**

^I Interviewer: The Annual payment for water/sewerage rates/charges (WSewAnul) is very different from the total for individual payments (WSewTime x WSewAmt). Please check these figures.^I

---

**ASK IF:** *QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Scotland <> Yes)*  
**AND:** *(AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)*  
**AND:** *(NatCen = NI) AND (PAskWater = Yes)*

## FRS0805B.QWaterSew.NIWRedT

^I QWaterSew

^I

^I Any entitlement to Housing Benefit will automatically mean the householder qualifies for the Reduced Tariff.

Those on the Reduced Tariff will pay no more than £60 in 2007-08 for their water/sewerage charges.^I

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |

---

**COMPUTE IF:** *QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Scotland <> Yes)*  
**AND:** *(AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)*  
**AND:** *(NatCen = NI) AND (PAskWater = Yes)*  
**AND:** *(WatAmt = RESPONSE) AND (WatTime = RESPONSE)*

**WatWkly := ((WatAmt \* WatTime) / 52)**

---

**WARN IF:** *QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Scotland <> Yes)*  
**AND:** *(AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)*  
**AND:** *(NatCen = NI) AND (PAskWater = Yes)*  
**AND:** *NIWRedT = Yes*  
**(WatWkly < 1.16) AND INVOLVING(WatAmt,WatTime,NIWRedT)**

The respondent said they qualified for the Reduced Tariff, therefore the total annual charge cannot be more than £60. Please check your answers

---

**COMPUTE IF:** *QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Scotland <> Yes)*  
**AND:** *(AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)*  
**AND:** *(NatCen = NI) AND (PAskWater = Yes)*  
**AND:** *(SewAmt = RESPONSE) AND (SewTime = RESPONSE)*

**SewWkly := ((SewAmt \* SewTime) / 52)**

---

**WARN IF:** *QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Scotland <> Yes)*  
**AND:** *(AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)*  
**AND:** *(NatCen = NI) AND (PAskWater = Yes)*  
**AND:** *NIWRedT = Yes*  
**(SewWkly < 1.16) AND INVOLVING(SewAmt,SewTime,NIWRedT)**

The respondent said they qualified for the Reduced Tariff, therefore the total annual charge cannot be more than £60. Please check your answers

---

**COMPUTE IF:** *QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Scotland <> Yes)*  
**AND:** *(AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)*  
**AND:** *(NatCen = NI) AND (PAskWater = Yes)*  
**AND:** *(WSewAmt = RESPONSE) AND (WSewTime = RESPONSE)*

**WSewWkly := ((WSewAmt \* WSewTime) / 52)**

---

**WARN IF:** *QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Scotland <> Yes)*  
**AND:** *(AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)*  
**AND:** *(NatCen = NI) AND (PAskWater = Yes)*  
**AND:** *NIWRedT = Yes*  
**(WSewWkly < 1.16) AND INVOLVING(WSewAmt,WSewTime,NIWRedT)**

The respondent said they qualified for the Reduced Tariff, therefore the total annual charge cannot be more than £60. Please check your answers

---

**ASK IF:** *QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Scotland <> Yes)*  
**AND:** *(AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)*  
**AND:** *(WaterMet = Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)*

## FRS0805B.QWaterSew.WatRb

^I QWaterSew

^J

^I The vast majority of people have to pay the full water and sewage charges but there are also a few metered who are eligible for assistance under the Vulnerable Groups Scheme (Water Industry Act 1999). Under this scheme people who qualify receive a bill capped at the average charge for their region and do not have to pay the measured charge reflecting their genuine water consumption.^I

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |
- 

**WARN IF:** *QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Scotland <> Yes)*  
**AND:** *(AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)*  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** *QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Scotland <> Yes)*  
**AND:** *(AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)*  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** *QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Scotland <> Yes)*  
**AND:** *(AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)*  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** *QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Scotland <> Yes)*  
**AND:** *(AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)*  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** *QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Scotland <> Yes)*  
**AND:** *(AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)*  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**FRS0805B (continued)**

**FAMILY RESOURCES SURVEY 2008-2009**

---

**WARN IF:** *QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Scotland <> Yes)*  
**AND:** *(AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)*

**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** *QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Scotland <> Yes)*  
**AND:** *(AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)*

**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** *QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Scotland <> Yes)*  
**AND:** *(AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)*

**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** *QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Scotland <> Yes)*  
**AND:** *(AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)*

**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

## FRS0805B.QAccomCharge

### Questions on charges with accommodation.

---

**ASK IF:** *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part, RentFree, Squatting]*

#### FRS0805B.QAccomCharge.Charge

^I QAccomCharge

^I

^I Use the combined charge category when it is not possible for respondents to split out separate amounts for ground rent, service charge and maintenance charge. If you record a combined amount, do not record the separate amounts as well.^I

SET [8] OF

- |     |          |                                                                                        |
|-----|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| (1) | Ground   | Ground Rent                                                                            |
| (2) | Chief    | Chief Rent                                                                             |
| (3) | Service  | Service charge                                                                         |
| (4) | Maint    | Compulsory or regular maintenance charges                                              |
| (5) | SiteRent | Site rent (caravans)                                                                   |
| (6) | Factor   | Factoring (Payments to a land steward)                                                 |
| (7) | Other    | Any other regular payments                                                             |
| (8) | Combined | Combined charges (eg. ground rent, service charge, maintenance charge, factoring etc.) |
| (9) | None     | None of these                                                                          |
- 

**WARN IF:** *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part, RentFree, Squatting]*

**AND:** *((Ground IN Charge) AND (Service IN Charge)) AND (Maint IN Charge) AND (Combined IN Charge)*

**ERROR**

^I Only code combined charges instead of the separate ground rent, service charge, maintenance charge, factoring etc.^I

---

**ASK IF:** *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part, RentFree, Squatting]*

**AND:** *Other IN Charge*

#### FRS0805B.QAccomCharge.ChargeO

^I QAccomCharge

^I

^N Please specify the other type of payments.^N

STRING[50]

---

**ASK IF:** *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part, RentFree, Squatting]*

**AND:** *(Service IN Charge) OR (Combined IN Charge)*

#### FRS0805B.QAccomCharge.ChIns

^I QAccomCharge

^I

^N Does this service charge include insurance?^N

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |
-

## FRS0805B.QAccomCharge.QChargeAmtPd[]

---

*COMPUTE IF:* QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part, RentFree, Squatting]  
*AND:* In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 8  
*AND:* Idx IN Charge

**LCharges[1] := 'Ground Rent'**

---

*COMPUTE IF:* QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part, RentFree, Squatting]  
*AND:* In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 8  
*AND:* Idx IN Charge

**LCharges[2] := 'Chief Rent'**

---

*COMPUTE IF:* QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part, RentFree, Squatting]  
*AND:* In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 8  
*AND:* Idx IN Charge

**LCharges[3] := 'Service charge'**

---

*COMPUTE IF:* QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part, RentFree, Squatting]  
*AND:* In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 8  
*AND:* Idx IN Charge

**LCharges[4] := 'Maintenance charges'**

---

*COMPUTE IF:* QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part, RentFree, Squatting]  
*AND:* In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 8  
*AND:* Idx IN Charge

**LCharges[5] := 'Site rent'**

---

*COMPUTE IF:* QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part, RentFree, Squatting]  
*AND:* In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 8  
*AND:* Idx IN Charge

**LCharges[6] := 'Factoring'**

---

*COMPUTE IF:* QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part, RentFree, Squatting]  
*AND:* In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 8  
*AND:* Idx IN Charge

**LCharges[7] := PChargeO**

---

*COMPUTE IF:* QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part, RentFree, Squatting]  
*AND:* In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 8  
*AND:* Idx IN Charge

**LCharges[8] := ('Combined charges (eg. ground rent, service charge, ' + 'maintenance charge, factoring etc.)')**

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part, RentFree, Squatting]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 8  
**AND:** Idx IN Charge

### FRS0805B.QAccomCharge.QChargeAmtPd[].ChrgAmt

^I QAccomCharge  
^I

^N I would now like to ask about the charges you pay for ^LCharges[PSeq].  
How much did you pay last time?^N

0.01..9997.00

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part, RentFree, Squatting]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 8  
**AND:** Idx IN Charge  
**AND:** ChrgAmt = NONRESPONSE

**HMissVar := (HMissVar + 1)**

---

**RECORD IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part, RentFree, Squatting]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 8  
**AND:** Idx IN Charge  
**AND:** ChrgAmt > 0

### FRS0805B.QAccomCharge.QChargeAmtPd[].ChrgPx

^I QAccomCharge  
^I

^I^BLU^IC ^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part, RentFree, Squatting]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 8  
**AND:** Idx IN Charge  
**AND:** ChrgAmt > 0

### FRS0805B.QAccomCharge.QChargeAmtPd[].ChrgPd

^I QAccomCharge  
^I

^N How long did this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I



---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part, RentFree, Squatting]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 8  
**AND:** Idx IN Charge  
**AND:** ChrgAmt > 0  
**AND:** ChrgPd = Note

### FRS0805B.QAccomCharge.QChargeAmtPd[].ChrgPx

^I QAccomCharge

^I

^I^BLU^IC ^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part, RentFree, Squatting]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 8  
**AND:** Idx IN Charge  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**ChrgPd <> Note**

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

## FRS0805B.QAccomCharge (continued)

### Questions on charges with accommodation.

---

**WARN IF:** *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part, RentFree, Squatting]*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 8*  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part, RentFree, Squatting]*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 8*  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part, RentFree, Squatting]*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 8*  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part, RentFree, Squatting]*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 8*  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part, RentFree, Squatting]*  
**AND:** *None IN Charge*  
**Charge.CARDINAL = 1**

^I 'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.^I

---

**WARN IF:** *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part, RentFree, Squatting]*  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part, RentFree, Squatting]*  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part, RentFree, Squatting]*  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part, RentFree, Squatting]*  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part, RentFree, Squatting]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

**FRS0805B (continued)**

**FAMILY RESOURCES SURVEY 2008-2009**

---

**WARN IF:** *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part, RentFree, Squatting]*  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part, RentFree, Squatting]*  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part, RentFree, Squatting]*  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part, RentFree, Squatting]*  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

## FRS0805B.QLodger

---

```

COMPUTE IF: (QCountax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit
= Yes)
AND: QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv
AND: In loop FOR count := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: ((PRec[count].Depend IN [Adult .. DepAd]) AND (Prel.PR[count].R IN
[Child .. NonRel])) AND (ECount < 5)

```

```

ECount := (ECount + 1)

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: (QCountax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit
= Yes)
AND: QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv
AND: In loop FOR count := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: ((PRec[count].Depend IN [Adult .. DepAd]) AND (Prel.PR[count].R IN
[Child .. NonRel])) AND (ECount < 5)

```

```

ELodger[ECount] := count

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: (QCountax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit
= Yes)
AND: QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv
AND: ECount > 0
AND: In loop FOR count := 1 TO 5
AND: ELodger[count] > 0

```

```

BordLodg[count].BenUnit := DMBU[[ELodger[count]]]

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: (QCountax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit
= Yes)
AND: QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv
AND: ECount > 0
AND: In loop FOR count := 1 TO 5
AND: ELodger[count] > 0

```

```

BordLodg[count].PersId := ELodger[count]

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: (QCountax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit
= Yes)
AND: QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv
AND: ECount > 0
AND: In loop FOR count := 1 TO 5
AND: ELodger[count] > 0
AND: Prel.PR[ELodger[count]].R IN [FChild, FParent, FSib, GChild ..
NonRel]

```

```

Relation := Distant

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: (QCountax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit
= Yes)
AND: QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv
AND: ECount > 0
AND: In loop FOR count := 1 TO 5
AND: ELodger[count] > 0
AND: PRec[ELodger[count]].Depend = DepAd

```

```

Relation := Skip

```

---

---

```
COMPUTE IF: (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit
= Yes)
AND: QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv
AND: ECount > 0
AND: In loop FOR count := 1 TO 5
AND: ELodger[count] > 0
AND: PRel.PR[ELodger[count]].R IN [Child .. StChild, ILChild ..
StParent, ILParent .. StSib, ILSib]
```

**Relation := Close**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit
= Yes)
AND: QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv
AND: ECount > 0
AND: In loop FOR count := 1 TO 5
AND: ELodger[count] > 0
AND: PRec[ELodger[count]].Sex = Male
```

**heshe := 'he'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit
= Yes)
AND: QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv
AND: ECount > 0
AND: In loop FOR count := 1 TO 5
AND: ELodger[count] > 0
AND: NOT (PRec[ELodger[count]].Sex = Male)
```

**heshe := 'she'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit
= Yes)
AND: QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv
AND: ECount > 0
AND: In loop FOR count := 1 TO 5
AND: ELodger[count] > 0
```

**LName := DMName[[ELodger[count]]]**

## FRS0805B.QLodger.BordLodg[]

---

**RECORD IF:** (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv  
**AND:** ECount > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR count := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** ELodger[count] > 0

### FRS0805B.QLodger.BordLodg[].BenUnit

^I QLodger

^I

^N Benefit Unit of respondent.^N

0..7

---

**RECORD IF:** (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv  
**AND:** ECount > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR count := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** ELodger[count] > 0

### FRS0805B.QLodger.BordLodg[].PersId

^I QLodger

^I

Person number of respondent.

0..14

---

**ASK IF:** (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv  
**AND:** ECount > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR count := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** ELodger[count] > 0  
**AND:** PRelation = Distant

### FRS0805B.QLodger.BordLodg[].ConvBL

^I QLodger

^I

^N (Can I just check), is ^LName ^N ...^I Running Prompt...^I

- (1) Board            ^N...a^B boarder:^B that is, someone who pays you a^B rent^B for board AND lodging^N
- (2) Lodg            ^N...a^B lodger:^B that is, someone who pays you a^B rent for lodging, but not food^N
- (3) Neith           ^N...or neither of these?^N

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv  
**AND:** ECount > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR count := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** ELodger[count] > 0  
**AND:** PRelation = Distant  
**AND:** ConvBL = Board

**pay := ' pay for board and lodging'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv  
**AND:** ECount > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR count := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** ELodger[count] > 0  
**AND:** PRelation = Distant  
**AND:** ConvBL = Lodg

**pay := ' pay'**

---

**ASK IF:** (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv  
**AND:** ECount > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR count := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** ELodger[count] > 0  
**AND:** PRelation = Distant  
**AND:** ConvBL IN [Board .. Lodg]

### FRS0805B.QLodger.BordLodg[].CvPay

^I QLodger

^I

^N How much rent did ^LName^pay last time it was due, after deducting any Housing Benefit?^N

0.00..997.00

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv  
**AND:** ECount > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR count := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** ELodger[count] > 0  
**AND:** PRelation = Distant  
**AND:** ConvBL IN [Board .. Lodg]  
**AND:** CvPay = NONRESPONSE

**HMissVar := (HMissVar + 1)**



---

**RECORD IF:** (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv  
**AND:** ECount > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR count := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** ELodger[count] > 0  
**AND:** PRelation = Distant  
**AND:** ConvBL IN [Board .. Lodg]  
**AND:** CvPay > 0

### FRS0805B.QLodger.BordLodg[].CvPx

^I QLodger  
^I

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv  
**AND:** ECount > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR count := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** ELodger[count] > 0  
**AND:** PRelation = Distant  
**AND:** ConvBL IN [Board .. Lodg]  
**AND:** CvPay > 0

### FRS0805B.QLodger.BordLodg[].CvPd

^I QLodger  
^I

^N How long does that cover?^N

- |      |          |                                       |
|------|----------|---------------------------------------|
| (1)  | OneWeek  | One week                              |
| (2)  | TwoWeek  | Two weeks                             |
| (3)  | ThrWeek  | Three weeks                           |
| (4)  | Fourweek | Four weeks                            |
| (5)  | Month    | Calendar month                        |
| (7)  | TwoMonth | Two Calendar months                   |
| (8)  | EighYear | Eight times a year                    |
| (9)  | NineYear | Nine times a year                     |
| (10) | TenYear  | Ten times a year                      |
| (13) | ThrMonth | Three months/13 weeks                 |
| (26) | SixMonth | Six months/26 weeks                   |
| (52) | Year     | One Year/12 months/52 weeks           |
| (90) | LessWeek | Less than one week                    |
| (95) | LumpSum  | One off/lump sum                      |
| (97) | Note     | None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I |

---

**ASK IF:** (QCountax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit =  
Yes)  
**AND:** QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv  
**AND:** ECount > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR count := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** ELodger[count] > 0  
**AND:** PRelation = Distant  
**AND:** ConvBL IN [Board .. Lodg]  
**AND:** CvPay > 0  
**AND:** CvPd = Note

### **FRS0805B.QLodger.BordLodg[].CvPx**

^I QLodger

^I

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

## FRS0805B.QLodger.BordLodg[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

```
COMPUTE IF: (QCountax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv
AND: ECount > 0
AND: In loop FOR count := 1 TO 5
AND: ELodger[count] > 0
AND: PRelation = Distant
AND: ConvBL IN [Board .. Lodg]
AND: CvPay > 0
```

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: (QCountax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv
AND: ECount > 0
AND: In loop FOR count := 1 TO 5
AND: ELodger[count] > 0
AND: PRelation = Distant
AND: ConvBL IN [Board .. Lodg]
AND: CvPay > 0
```

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: (QCountax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv
AND: ECount > 0
AND: In loop FOR count := 1 TO 5
AND: ELodger[count] > 0
AND: PRelation = Distant
AND: ConvBL IN [Board .. Lodg]
AND: CvPay > 0
```

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: (QCountax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv
AND: ECount > 0
AND: In loop FOR count := 1 TO 5
AND: ELodger[count] > 0
AND: PRelation = Distant
AND: ConvBL IN [Board .. Lodg]
AND: CvPay > 0
```

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: (QCountax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv
AND: ECount > 0
AND: In loop FOR count := 1 TO 5
AND: ELodger[count] > 0
AND: PRelation = Distant
AND: ConvBL IN [Board .. Lodg]
AND: CvPay > 0
```

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (QCountax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv  
**AND:** ECount > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR count := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** ELodger[count] > 0  
**AND:** PRelation = Distant  
**AND:** ConvBL IN [Board .. Lodg]  
**AND:** CvPay > 0

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (QCountax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv  
**AND:** ECount > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR count := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** ELodger[count] > 0  
**AND:** PRelation = Distant  
**AND:** ConvBL IN [Board .. Lodg]  
**AND:** CvPay > 0

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (QCountax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv  
**AND:** ECount > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR count := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** ELodger[count] > 0  
**AND:** PRelation = Distant  
**AND:** ConvBL IN [Board .. Lodg]  
**AND:** CvPay > 0

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (QCountax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv  
**AND:** ECount > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR count := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** ELodger[count] > 0  
**AND:** PRelation = Distant  
**AND:** ConvBL IN [Board .. Lodg]  
**AND:** CvPay > 0

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (QCountax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv  
**AND:** ECount > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR count := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** ELodger[count] > 0  
**AND:** PRelation = Distant  
**AND:** ConvBL IN [Board .. Lodg]  
**AND:** CvPay > 0

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: (QCountax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit
= Yes)
AND: QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv
AND: ECount > 0
AND: In loop FOR count := 1 TO 5
AND: ELodger[count] > 0
AND: PRelation = Distant
AND: ConvBL IN [Board .. Lodg]
AND: CvPay > 0
```

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: (QCountax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit
= Yes)
AND: QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv
AND: ECount > 0
AND: In loop FOR count := 1 TO 5
AND: ELodger[count] > 0
AND: PRelation = Distant
AND: ConvBL IN [Board .. Lodg]
AND: CvPay > 0
```

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: (QCountax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit
= Yes)
AND: QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv
AND: ECount > 0
AND: In loop FOR count := 1 TO 5
AND: ELodger[count] > 0
AND: PRelation = Distant
AND: ConvBL IN [Board .. Lodg]
AND: CvPay > 0
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: (QCountax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit
= Yes)
AND: QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv
AND: ECount > 0
AND: In loop FOR count := 1 TO 5
AND: ELodger[count] > 0
AND: PRelation = Distant
AND: ConvBL IN [Board .. Lodg]
AND: CvPay > 0
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

**PWeekly := 0**

## FRS0805B.QLodger.BordLodg[] (continued)

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv  
**AND:** ECount > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR count := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** ELodger[count] > 0  
**AND:** PRelation = Distant  
**AND:** ConvBL IN [Board .. Lodg]  
**AND:** CvPay > 0  
**AND:** CvPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
**AND:** LWeekly > 0

**CvWkly := LWeekly**

---

**ASK IF:** (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv  
**AND:** ECount > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR count := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** ELodger[count] > 0  
**AND:** PRelation = Distant  
**AND:** ConvBL IN [Board .. Lodg]  
**AND:** (ConvBL = Lodg) AND (CvPay > 0)

## FRS0805B.QLodger.BordLodg[].CvHt

^I QLodger  
^I

^N Is HEATING included in that, or is it paid for separately?  
^N

(1)	Included	Included
(2)	Separat	Paid for separately

---

**WARN IF:** (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv  
**AND:** ECount > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR count := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** ELodger[count] > 0  
**CvPd <> Note**

^N EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.  
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^N

## FRS0805B.QLodger (continued)

---

**WARN IF:** (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv  
**AND:** ECount > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR count := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** ELodger[count] > 0  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** BordLodg[count].CvWkly = RESPONSE  
(BordLodg[count].CvWkly < 119) AND  
INVOLVING(BordLodg[count].CvPd, BordLodg[count].CvPay)

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

## FRS0805B (continued)

### FAMILY RESOURCES SURVEY 2008-2009

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** QLodger.BordLodg[Loop1].CvPay > 0

**BUHBElig[QLodger.BordLodg[Loop1].BenUnit] := Yes**

---

**WARN IF:** (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---



## FRS0805B.QSharer

---

```

COMPUTE IF: (QCountax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit
= Yes)
AND: (QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)
AND: In loop FOR count := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: (PRec[count].Depend = Adult) AND (ECount < 8)

```

```

ECount := (ECount + 1)

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: (QCountax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit
= Yes)
AND: (QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)
AND: In loop FOR count := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: (PRec[count].Depend = Adult) AND (ECount < 8)

```

```

ESharer[ECount] := count

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: (QCountax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit
= Yes)
AND: (QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)
AND: In loop FOR count := 1 TO 8
AND: ESharer[count] > 0

```

```

Sharer[count].BenUnit := DMBU[[ESharer[count]]]

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: (QCountax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit
= Yes)
AND: (QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)
AND: In loop FOR count := 1 TO 8
AND: ESharer[count] > 0

```

```

Sharer[count].PersId := ESharer[count]

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: (QCountax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit
= Yes)
AND: (QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)
AND: In loop FOR count := 1 TO 8
AND: ESharer[count] > 0

```

```

LName := DMName[[ESharer[count]]]

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: (QCountax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit
= Yes)
AND: (QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)
AND: In loop FOR count := 1 TO 8
AND: ESharer[count] > 0
AND: PRec[ESharer[count]].Sex = Male

```

```

heshe := 'he'

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: (QCountax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit
= Yes)
AND: (QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)
AND: In loop FOR count := 1 TO 8
AND: ESharer[count] > 0
AND: NOT (PRec[ESharer[count]].Sex = Male)

```

```

heshe := 'she'

```

---

## FRS0805B.QSharer.Sharer[]

---

**RECORD IF:** (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** (QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)  
**AND:** In loop FOR count := 1 TO 8  
**AND:** ESharer[count] > 0

### FRS0805B.QSharer.Sharer[].BenUnit

^I QSharer  
^I

BU number of person

0..7

---

**RECORD IF:** (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** (QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)  
**AND:** In loop FOR count := 1 TO 8  
**AND:** ESharer[count] > 0

### FRS0805B.QSharer.Sharer[].PersId

^I QSharer  
^I

Person identifier.

0..14

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** (QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)  
**AND:** In loop FOR count := 1 TO 8  
**AND:** ESharer[count] > 0  
**AND:** PersId = 1

**Preamb := ('Now I'd like to ask how much each of you' + ' pays towards certain things.')**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** (QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)  
**AND:** In loop FOR count := 1 TO 8  
**AND:** ESharer[count] > 0  
**AND:** NOT (PersId = 1)

**Preamb := ''**

---

**ASK IF:** (QCountax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** (QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)  
**AND:** In loop FOR count := 1 TO 8  
**AND:** ESharer[count] > 0  
**AND:** BenUnit > 1

### FRS0805B.QSharer.Sharer[].SRentAmt

^I QSharer  
^I

^N How much rent did ^LName pay last time it was due, after deducting any Housing Benefit?^N

0.00..997.00

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (QCountax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** (QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)  
**AND:** In loop FOR count := 1 TO 8  
**AND:** ESharer[count] > 0  
**AND:** BenUnit > 1  
**AND:** SRentAmt = NONRESPONSE

**HMissVar := (HMissVar + 1)**

---

**RECORD IF:** (QCountax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** (QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)  
**AND:** In loop FOR count := 1 TO 8  
**AND:** ESharer[count] > 0  
**AND:** BenUnit > 1  
**AND:** SRentAmt > 0

### FRS0805B.QSharer.Sharer[].SRentPx

^I QSharer  
^I

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** (QCountax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** (QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)  
**AND:** In loop FOR count := 1 TO 8  
**AND:** ESharer[count] > 0  
**AND:** BenUnit > 1  
**AND:** SRentAmt > 0

### FRS0805B.QSharer.Sharer[].SRentPd

^I QSharer  
^I

^N How long does that cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

---

**ASK IF:** (QCountax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** (QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)  
**AND:** In loop FOR count := 1 TO 8  
**AND:** ESharer[count] > 0  
**AND:** BenUnit > 1  
**AND:** SRentAmt > 0  
**AND:** SRentPd = Note

### FRS0805B.QSharer.Sharer[].SRentPx

^I QSharer  
^I

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

## FRS0805B.QSharer.Sharer[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** (QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)  
**AND:** In loop FOR count := 1 TO 8  
**AND:** ESharer[count] > 0  
**AND:** BenUnit > 1  
**AND:** SRentAmt > 0

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** (QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)  
**AND:** In loop FOR count := 1 TO 8  
**AND:** ESharer[count] > 0  
**AND:** BenUnit > 1  
**AND:** SRentAmt > 0

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** (QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)  
**AND:** In loop FOR count := 1 TO 8  
**AND:** ESharer[count] > 0  
**AND:** BenUnit > 1  
**AND:** SRentAmt > 0

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** (QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)  
**AND:** In loop FOR count := 1 TO 8  
**AND:** ESharer[count] > 0  
**AND:** BenUnit > 1  
**AND:** SRentAmt > 0

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** (QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)  
**AND:** In loop FOR count := 1 TO 8  
**AND:** ESharer[count] > 0  
**AND:** BenUnit > 1  
**AND:** SRentAmt > 0

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** (QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)  
**AND:** In loop FOR count := 1 TO 8  
**AND:** ESharer[count] > 0  
**AND:** BenUnit > 1  
**AND:** SRentAmt > 0

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** (QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)  
**AND:** In loop FOR count := 1 TO 8  
**AND:** ESharer[count] > 0  
**AND:** BenUnit > 1  
**AND:** SRentAmt > 0

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** (QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)  
**AND:** In loop FOR count := 1 TO 8  
**AND:** ESharer[count] > 0  
**AND:** BenUnit > 1  
**AND:** SRentAmt > 0

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** (QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)  
**AND:** In loop FOR count := 1 TO 8  
**AND:** ESharer[count] > 0  
**AND:** BenUnit > 1  
**AND:** SRentAmt > 0

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** (QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)  
**AND:** In loop FOR count := 1 TO 8  
**AND:** ESharer[count] > 0  
**AND:** BenUnit > 1  
**AND:** SRentAmt > 0

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** (QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)  
**AND:** In loop FOR count := 1 TO 8  
**AND:** ESharer[count] > 0  
**AND:** BenUnit > 1  
**AND:** SRentAmt > 0

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** (QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)  
**AND:** In loop FOR count := 1 TO 8  
**AND:** ESharer[count] > 0  
**AND:** BenUnit > 1  
**AND:** SRentAmt > 0

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** (QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)  
**AND:** In loop FOR count := 1 TO 8  
**AND:** ESharer[count] > 0  
**AND:** BenUnit > 1  
**AND:** SRentAmt > 0  
**AND:** (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** (QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)  
**AND:** In loop FOR count := 1 TO 8  
**AND:** ESharer[count] > 0  
**AND:** BenUnit > 1  
**AND:** SRentAmt > 0  
**AND:** NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

**PWeekly := 0**

## FRS0805B.QSharer.Sharer[] (continued)

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** (QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)  
**AND:** In loop FOR count := 1 TO 8  
**AND:** ESharer[count] > 0  
**AND:** BenUnit > 1  
**AND:** SRentAmt > 0  
**AND:** SRentPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
**AND:** LWeekly >= 0

**SRntWkly := LWeekly**

---

**WARN IF:** (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** (QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)  
**AND:** In loop FOR count := 1 TO 8  
**AND:** ESharer[count] > 0  
**SRentPd <> Note**

^I EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.  
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** (QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)  
**AND:** In loop FOR count := 1 TO 8  
**AND:** ESharer[count] > 0  
**AND:** BenUnit = 1

**How := 'Apart from any rent, how'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** (QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)  
**AND:** In loop FOR count := 1 TO 8  
**AND:** ESharer[count] > 0  
**AND:** NOT (BenUnit = 1)

**How := 'How'**



## FRS0805B.QSharer (continued)

---

**WARN IF:** (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** (QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)  
**AND:** In loop FOR count := 1 TO 8  
**AND:** ESharer[count] > 0  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** Sharer[count].SRntWkly = RESPONSE  
**(Sharer[count].SRntWkly < 103) AND**  
**INVOLVING(Sharer[count].SRentPd,Sharer[count].SRentAmt)**

^I Are you sure? Enter here only the RESPONDENT'S SHARE of the household rent.^I

## FRS0805B (continued)

### FAMILY RESOURCES SURVEY 2008-2009

---

**WARN IF:** (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)

**AND:** (QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)

**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)

**AND:** (QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)

**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)

**AND:** (QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)

**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)

**AND:** (QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)

**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

## FRS0805B.QProperty

### Questions about other property

---

**ASK IF:** *QAccomdat.SubLet = Yes*

#### FRS0805B.QProperty.SubRent

^I QProperty

^I

^N You mentioned earlier that you let, or sub-let, part of this accommodation to someone outside your household.

How much rent have you received from this in the last 12 months, ie. since ^DLYear : that's BEFORE deducting any income tax that might be due on it?^N

0.00..99999.97

---

**COMPUTE IF:** *QAccomdat.SubLet = Yes*

**AND:** *SubRent = RESPONSE*

**SubWkly := (SubRent / 52)**

---

**WARN IF:** *QAccomdat.SubLet = Yes*

**AND:** *Edit = No*

**(SubWkly < 180) AND INVOLVING(SubRent)**

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

**COMPUTE IF:** *QAccomdat.SubLet = Yes*

**AND:** *SubRent = NONRESPONSE*

**HMissVar := (HMissVar + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** *QAccomdat.SubLet = Yes*

#### FRS0805B.QProperty.SubAllow

^I QProperty

^I

^N And is that BEFORE or AFTER deducting allowable expenses?

(1) Befor        Before

(2) Afr         After

---

**COMPUTE IF:** *QAccomdat.SubLet = Yes*

**Im := 'Apart from that, in'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** *NOT (QAccomdat.SubLet = Yes)*

**Im := 'In'**

---

## FRS0805B (continued)

## FAMILY RESOURCES SURVEY 2008-2009

---

*WARN ALWAYS:*

RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

*WARN ALWAYS:*

RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

*WARN ALWAYS:*

RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

*WARN ALWAYS:*

RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

*COMPUTE ALWAYS:*PersList[1] := ''

---

*COMPUTE ALWAYS:*PersList[2] := ''

---

*COMPUTE ALWAYS:*PersList[3] := ''

---

*COMPUTE ALWAYS:*Elig[1] := 0

---

*COMPUTE ALWAYS:*Elig[2] := 0

---

*COMPUTE ALWAYS:*Elig[3] := 0

---

*COMPUTE IF:* In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSizeAND: ((DMAge[Loop1] IN [16 .. 50]) AND (PRec[Loop1].Sex = Female)) OR  
(DMAge[Loop1] IN [0 .. 15])PersList[1] := (PersList[1] + STR(Loop1,2) + ' : ' +  
DMName[Loop1] + '  
' )

---

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: ((DMAge[Loop1] IN [16 .. 50]) AND (PRec[Loop1].Sex = Female)) OR
  (DMAge[Loop1] IN [0 .. 15])
```

```
Elig[1] := (Elig[1] + 1)
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: PRec[Loop1].TypeEd IN [Nursery .. Nonadv]
```

```
PersList[2] := (PersList[2] + STR(Loop1,2,0) + ' : ' +
DMName[Loop1] + '
')
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: PRec[Loop1].TypeEd IN [Nursery .. Nonadv]
```

```
Elig[2] := (Elig[2] + 1)
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: (DMAge[Loop1] IN [2 .. 18]) AND (PRec[Loop1].TypeEd IN [Nursery ..
Nonadv])
```

```
PersList[3] := (PersList[3] + STR(Loop1,2,0) + ' : ' +
DMName[Loop1] + '
')
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: (DMAge[Loop1] IN [2 .. 18]) AND (PRec[Loop1].TypeEd IN [Nursery ..
Nonadv])
```

```
Elig[3] := (Elig[3] + 1)
```

## FRS0805B.QWelfare

## Questions about free meals etc

---

COMPUTE IF: PAllCh > 0

incl\_child := ' (including any of your children under 16)'

---

COMPUTE IF: PAllCh = 1

incl\_child := ' (including your child under 16)'

---

COMPUTE IF: ((Elig[1] + Elig[2]) + Elig[3]) > 1

READ\_OUT := (I + 'Individual prompt...' + I)

---

COMPUTE IF: ((Elig[1] + Elig[2]) + Elig[3]) > 0  
AND: Elig[1] >= 1

WelfMilk := (N + '...any free welfare milk?' + N)

---

COMPUTE IF: ((Elig[1] + Elig[2]) + Elig[3]) > 0  
AND: NOT (Elig[1] >= 1)

WelfMilk := ''

---

COMPUTE IF: ((Elig[1] + Elig[2]) + Elig[3]) > 0  
AND: Elig[2] >= 1

SchMilk := (N + '...any free school milk?' + N)

---

COMPUTE IF: ((Elig[1] + Elig[2]) + Elig[3]) > 0  
AND: NOT (Elig[2] >= 1)

SchMilk := ''

---

COMPUTE IF: ((Elig[1] + Elig[2]) + Elig[3]) > 0  
AND: Elig[3] >= 1

SchMeal := (N + '...any free school meals?' + N)

---

COMPUTE IF: ((Elig[1] + Elig[2]) + Elig[3]) > 0  
AND: NOT (Elig[3] >= 1)

SchMeal := ''

---

---

**ASK IF:** ((Elig[1] + Elig[2]) + Elig[3]) > 0

### FRS0805B.QWelfare.FreeItem

^I QWelfare

^I

^I^BLU^IC Questions about free school meals and welfare milk.^BLU^I

^N In the last 7 days, have ^you^incl\_child had...^N

^BLU^READ\_OUT

SET [3] OF

- |     |       |               |
|-----|-------|---------------|
| (1) | WMilk | ^WelfMilk     |
| (2) | SMilk | ^SchMilk      |
| (3) | SMeal | ^SchMeal      |
| (4) | None  | None of these |

---

**CHECK IF:** ((Elig[1] + Elig[2]) + Elig[3]) > 0

**AND:** None IN FreeItem

**FreeItem.CARDINAL = 1**

^I 'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.^I

---

**CHECK IF:** ((Elig[1] + Elig[2]) + Elig[3]) > 0

**AND:** WMilk IN FreeItem

**Elig[1] > 0**

^I Code 1 is not valid for this question.^I

---

**CHECK IF:** ((Elig[1] + Elig[2]) + Elig[3]) > 0

**AND:** SMilk IN FreeItem

**Elig[2] > 0**

^I Code 2 is not valid for this question.^I

---

**CHECK IF:** ((Elig[1] + Elig[2]) + Elig[3]) > 0

**AND:** SMeal IN FreeItem

**Elig[3] > 0**

^I Code 3 is not valid for this question.^I

## FRS0805B.QWelfare.WMkQ[]

---

**RECORD IF:** WMilk IN FreeItem  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index1 := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** (Index1 = 1) OR (WMkQ[Index1 - 1].WMIntro = Yes)

### FRS0805B.QWelfare.WMkQ[].Person

^I QWelfare  
^I

^N Person identifier.^N

0..14

---

**RECORD IF:** WMilk IN FreeItem  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index1 := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** (Index1 = 1) OR (WMkQ[Index1 - 1].WMIntro = Yes)

### FRS0805B.QWelfare.WMkQ[].BenUnit

^I QWelfare  
^I

^N BU number of recipient.^N

0..7

---

**COMPUTE IF:** WMilk IN FreeItem  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index1 := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** (Index1 = 1) OR (WMkQ[Index1 - 1].WMIntro = Yes)  
**AND:** PHHSize = 1

**WMkPer := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** WMilk IN FreeItem  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index1 := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** (Index1 = 1) OR (WMkQ[Index1 - 1].WMIntro = Yes)  
**AND:** PHHSize = 1

**NameOf := 'you'**

---

**ASK IF:** WMilk IN FreeItem  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index1 := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** (Index1 = 1) OR (WMkQ[Index1 - 1].WMIntro = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (PHHSize = 1)

### FRS0805B.QWelfare.WMkQ[].WMkPer

^I QWelfare  
^I

^N Who received the free^B welfare milk^B?^N

^I^BLU^IC Type in person number.

^PersList[1]^I

0..14



---

**CHECK IF:** WMilk IN FreeItem  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index1 := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** (Index1 = 1) OR (WMkQ[Index1 - 1].WMIntro = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (PHHSize = 1)  
**AND:** WMkPer = RESPONSE  
**(WMkPer > 0) AND (WMkPer <= PHHSize)**

^I This code is not valid for this question.^I

---

**COMPUTE IF:** WMilk IN FreeItem  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index1 := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** (Index1 = 1) OR (WMkQ[Index1 - 1].WMIntro = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (PHHSize = 1)

**NameOf := DMName[ [WMkPer ]**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** WMilk IN FreeItem  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index1 := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** (Index1 = 1) OR (WMkQ[Index1 - 1].WMIntro = Yes)

**Person := WMkPer**

---

**ASK IF:** WMilk IN FreeItem  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index1 := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** (Index1 = 1) OR (WMkQ[Index1 - 1].WMIntro = Yes)  
**AND:** WMkPer = RESPONSE

### FRS0805B.QWelfare.WMkQ[].WMkIt

^I QWelfare  
^I

^N Thinking just of the past seven days ending yesterday - how many pints did ^NameOf receive?  
^N

0..97

---

**WARN IF:** WMilk IN FreeItem  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index1 := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** (Index1 = 1) OR (WMkQ[Index1 - 1].WMIntro = Yes)  
**AND:** WMkPer = RESPONSE  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**WMkIt <= 7**

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

**ASK IF:** WMilk IN FreeItem  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index1 := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** (Index1 = 1) OR (WMkQ[Index1 - 1].WMIntro = Yes)  
**AND:** Elig[1] > 1

### FRS0805B.QWelfare.WMkQ[].WMIntro

^I QWelfare  
^I

^I^BLU^IC Prompt: Has anyone else had any free welfare milk during the past seven days ending yesterday?  
^I

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

```
COMPUTE IF: WMilk IN FreeItem  
  AND: In loop FOR Index1 := 1 TO 5  
  AND: (Index1 = 1) OR (WMkQ[Index1 - 1].WMIntro = Yes)  
  AND: NOT (Elig[1] > 1)
```

```
WMIntro := No
```

## FRS0805B.QWelfare (continued)

### Questions about free meals etc

---

COMPUTE IF: WMilk IN FreeItem

AND: In loop FOR Index1 := 1 TO 5

AND: (Index1 = 1) OR (WMkQ[Index1 - 1].WMIntro = Yes)

**WMkQ[Index1].BenUnit := DMBU[[WMkQ[Index1].WMkPer]**

---

CHECK IF: WMilk IN FreeItem

AND: In loop FOR Index1 := 1 TO 5

AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO 5

AND: Index2 < Index1

WMkQ[Index2].WMkPer <> WMkQ[Index1].WMkPer

^I You have already entered this person number.^I

## FRS0805B.QWelfare.SMkQ[]

---

**RECORD IF:** SMilk IN FreeItem  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index1 := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** (Index1 = 1) OR (SMkQ[Index1 - 1].SMIntro = Yes)

### FRS0805B.QWelfare.SMkQ[].Person

^I QWelfare  
^I

^N Person identifier.^N

0..14

---

**RECORD IF:** SMilk IN FreeItem  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index1 := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** (Index1 = 1) OR (SMkQ[Index1 - 1].SMIntro = Yes)

### FRS0805B.QWelfare.SMkQ[].BenUnit

^I QWelfare  
^I

^N BU number of recipient.^N

0..7

---

**ASK IF:** SMilk IN FreeItem  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index1 := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** (Index1 = 1) OR (SMkQ[Index1 - 1].SMIntro = Yes)

### FRS0805B.QWelfare.SMkQ[].SMkPer

^I QWelfare  
^I

^I Free School Milk may be available if the child is in full-time education at a state school. The rules for offering Free School Milk differ by Local Education Authority. The age of children for whom it can be claimed also varies by LEA.^I

0..14

---

**COMPUTE IF:** SMilk IN FreeItem  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index1 := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** (Index1 = 1) OR (SMkQ[Index1 - 1].SMIntro = Yes)

**Person := SMkPer**

---

**ASK IF:** SMilk IN FreeItem  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index1 := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** (Index1 = 1) OR (SMkQ[Index1 - 1].SMIntro = Yes)

### FRS0805B.QWelfare.SMkQ[].SMkIt

^I QWelfare  
^I

^N Thinking just of the past seven days ending yesterday - how many cartons or bottles did  
^DMName[SmkPer] receive?  
^N

0..97

---

**WARN IF:** SMilk IN FreeItem  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index1 := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** (Index1 = 1) OR (SMkQ[Index1 - 1].SMIntro = Yes)  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**SMkIt** <= 6

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

**ASK IF:** SMilk IN FreeItem  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index1 := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** (Index1 = 1) OR (SMkQ[Index1 - 1].SMIntro = Yes)  
**AND:** Elig[2] > 1

### FRS0805B.QWelfare.SMkQ[].SMIntro

^I QWelfare  
^I

^I^BLU^IC Prompt: ^I^N Has any other child had any free school milk during the past seven days ending yesterday?

Only applicable to children at state schools.^N

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |

---

**COMPUTE IF:** SMilk IN FreeItem  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index1 := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** (Index1 = 1) OR (SMkQ[Index1 - 1].SMIntro = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (Elig[2] > 1)

**SMIntro := No**

## FRS0805B.QWelfare (continued)

### Questions about free meals etc

---

*COMPUTE IF: SMilk IN FreeItem*

*AND: In loop FOR Index1 := 1 TO 5*

*AND: (Index1 = 1) OR (SMkQ[Index1 - 1].SMIntro = Yes)*

**SMkQ[Index1].BenUnit := DMBU[[SMkQ[Index1].SMkPer]**

---

*CHECK IF: SMilk IN FreeItem*

*AND: In loop FOR Index1 := 1 TO 5*

*AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO 5*

*AND: Index2 < Index1*

**SMkQ[Index2].SMkPer <> SMkQ[Index1].SMkPer**

^I You have already entered this person number.^I

## FRS0805B.QWelfare.SMIQ[]

---

**RECORD IF:** SMeal IN FreeItem  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index1 := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** (Index1 = 1) OR (SMIQ[Index1 - 1].MLIntro = Yes)

### FRS0805B.QWelfare.SMIQ[].BenUnit

^I QWelfare  
^I

BU number of recipient.

0..7

---

**RECORD IF:** SMeal IN FreeItem  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index1 := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** (Index1 = 1) OR (SMIQ[Index1 - 1].MLIntro = Yes)

### FRS0805B.QWelfare.SMIQ[].Person

^I QWelfare  
^I

Person identifier.

0..14

---

**COMPUTE IF:** SMeal IN FreeItem  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index1 := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** (Index1 = 1) OR (SMIQ[Index1 - 1].MLIntro = Yes)  
**AND:** PHHSize = 1

**MLPer := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** SMeal IN FreeItem  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index1 := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** (Index1 = 1) OR (SMIQ[Index1 - 1].MLIntro = Yes)  
**AND:** PHHSize = 1

**have\_you := 'have you'**

---

```

ASK IF: SMeal IN FreeItem
  AND: In loop FOR Index1 := 1 TO 5
  AND: (Index1 = 1) OR (SMIQ[Index1 - 1].MLIntro = Yes)
  AND: NOT (PHHSize = 1)

```

### FRS0805B.QWelfare.SMIQ[].MLPer

```

^I QWelfare
^I

```

```

^N Who received the^B free school meals^B?

```

```

^BLU Only applicable to children at state schools. Can include 16-18 year olds.^N
^I^IC Type in person number.

```

```

^PersList[3]^I

```

```

0..14

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: SMeal IN FreeItem
  AND: In loop FOR Index1 := 1 TO 5
  AND: (Index1 = 1) OR (SMIQ[Index1 - 1].MLIntro = Yes)
  AND: NOT (PHHSize = 1)

```

```

have_you := ('has ' + DMName[[MLPer]])

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: SMeal IN FreeItem
  AND: In loop FOR Index1 := 1 TO 5
  AND: (Index1 = 1) OR (SMIQ[Index1 - 1].MLIntro = Yes)

```

```

Person := MLPer

```

---

```

ASK IF: SMeal IN FreeItem
  AND: In loop FOR Index1 := 1 TO 5
  AND: (Index1 = 1) OR (SMIQ[Index1 - 1].MLIntro = Yes)
  AND: MLPer = RESPONSE

```

### FRS0805B.QWelfare.SMIQ[].SMIt

```

^I QWelfare
^I

```

```

^N Thinking just of the PAST seven days ending yesterday, how many free school meals ^have_you had?
^N

```

```

0..97

```

---

```

WARN IF: SMeal IN FreeItem
  AND: In loop FOR Index1 := 1 TO 5
  AND: (Index1 = 1) OR (SMIQ[Index1 - 1].MLIntro = Yes)
  AND: MLPer = RESPONSE
  AND: Edit = No
  SMIt <= 21

```

```

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that
your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

```



---

**ASK IF:** SMeal IN FreeItem

**AND:** In loop FOR Index1 := 1 TO 5

**AND:** (Index1 = 1) OR (SMIQ[Index1 - 1].MLIntro = Yes)

**AND:** Elig[3] > 1

## FRS0805B.QWelfare.SMIQ[].MLIntro

^I QWelfare

^I

^I^BLU^IC Prompt: ^I^N Has any other child had any free school meals during the past seven days ending yesterday?

Only applicable to children at state schools. Can include 16-18 year olds.^N

(1) Yes Yes

(2) No No

---

**COMPUTE IF:** SMeal IN FreeItem

**AND:** In loop FOR Index1 := 1 TO 5

**AND:** (Index1 = 1) OR (SMIQ[Index1 - 1].MLIntro = Yes)

**AND:** NOT (Elig[3] > 1)

**MLIntro := No**

## FRS0805B.QWelfare (continued)

### Questions about free meals etc

---

*COMPUTE IF: SMeal IN FreeItem*

*AND: In loop FOR Index1 := 1 TO 5*

*AND: (Index1 = 1) OR (SMlQ[Index1 - 1].MLIntro = Yes)*

**SMlQ[Index1].BenUnit := DMBU[[SMlQ[Index1].MLPer]**

---

*CHECK IF: SMeal IN FreeItem*

*AND: In loop FOR Index1 := 1 TO 5*

*AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO 5*

*AND: Index2 < Index1*

**SMlQ[Index2].MLPer <> SMlQ[Index1].MLPer**

^I You have already entered this person number.^I

## FRS0805B (continued)

## FAMILY RESOURCES SURVEY 2008-2009

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO 5  
 AND: QWelfare.WMkQ[Loop1].WMkPer = RESPONSE

Loop5 := QWelfare.WMkQ[Loop1].WMkPer

---

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO 5  
 AND: QWelfare.WMkQ[Loop1].WMkPer = RESPONSE  
 ((Loop5 > 0) AND (Loop5 <= HHSIZE)) AND (((IN(DMAGE[Loop5],[16..50]))  
 AND (PREc[Loop5].Sex = Female)) OR (IN(DMAGE[Loop5],[0..15])))

^I This code is not valid for this question.^I

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO 5  
 AND: QWelfare.WMkQ[Loop1].WMkPer = RESPONSE

QWelfare.WMkQ[Loop1].BenUnit := DMBU[Loop5]

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO 5  
 AND: QWelfare.SMkQ[Loop1].SMkPer = RESPONSE

Loop5 := QWelfare.SMkQ[Loop1].SMkPer

---

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO 5  
 AND: QWelfare.SMkQ[Loop1].SMkPer = RESPONSE  
 ((Loop5 > 0) AND (Loop5 <= HHSIZE)) AND (IN(PREc[Loop5].TypeEd,[??]))

^I This code is not valid for this question.^I

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO 5  
 AND: QWelfare.SMkQ[Loop1].SMkPer = RESPONSE

QWelfare.SMkQ[Loop1].BenUnit := DMBU[Loop5]

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO 5  
 AND: QWelfare.SMlQ[Loop1].MLPer = RESPONSE

Loop5 := QWelfare.SMlQ[Loop1].MLPer

---

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO 5  
 AND: QWelfare.SMlQ[Loop1].MLPer = RESPONSE  
 (((Loop5 > 0) AND (Loop5 <= HHSIZE)) AND (IN(DMAGE[Loop5],[2..18]))  
 AND (IN(PREc[Loop5].TypeEd,[??]))

^I This code is not valid for this question.^I

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO 5  
 AND: QWelfare.SMlQ[Loop1].MLPer = RESPONSE

QWelfare.SMlQ[Loop1].BenUnit := DMBU[Loop5]

---

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** PRec[QWelfare.SMIQ[Loop1].MLPer].TypeEd IN [Nursery, Primry,  
MidPri .. Nonadv]  
(IN(QWelfare.SMIQ[Loop1].SMIt,[0..5])) AND  
INVOLVING(QWelfare.SMIQ[Loop1].SMIt)

^I That's ^QWelfare.SMIQ[Loop1].SMIt meals - for this type of school the weekly maximum would normally be 5 (ie. one meal per day) - please check.^I

---

**WARN ALWAYS:**  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN ALWAYS:**  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN ALWAYS:**  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN ALWAYS:**  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

**COMPUTE IF:** SMeal IN QWelfare.FreeItem

**QAccomdat.SchMeal := Yes**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** NOT (SMeal IN QWelfare.FreeItem)

**QAccomdat.SchMeal := No**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** SMilk IN QWelfare.FreeItem

**QAccomdat.SchMilk := Yes**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** NOT (SMilk IN QWelfare.FreeItem)

**QAccomdat.SchMilk := No**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** WMilk IN QWelfare.FreeItem

**QAccomdat.WelfMilk := Yes**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** NOT (WMilk IN QWelfare.FreeItem)

**QAccomdat.WelfMilk := No**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** AllCh > 0

**childtxt := 'child'**

---